

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/050 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/051 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/049A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Psychiatry (N/A)
Department	SLAM
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Type of work: In-patient ward work, A&E for psychiatric referrals; general liaison out-patient case load;</p> <p>Learning Objectives:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Assessment, diagnosis and management of psychiatric disorders; 2. Formulation of patients who present with physical and mental health problems; 3. Basics of psychiatric risk assessment; 4. Awareness of various aspects of MHA and MCA legislation in a general hospital setting; 5. Development of effective communication skills with other health care professionals and agencies including social services and the Police.
Where the placement is based	SLAM – Placed in King's College Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Wilson Jones
Main duties of the placement	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In patient and A&E reviews and assessments of patient with psychiatric problems; 2. Outpatient reviews.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions.</p> <p>Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)</p> <p>Daily Ward rounds and assessment and meetings. <i>On call requirements:</i> on a rota for general psychiatric on call after 4 weeks of adjustment.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	South London and Maudsley NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Chaucer Resource Center, 13, Ann moss Way, SE16 2TL
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/047 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/048 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/046
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Psychiatry (N/A)
Department	FY1 post in General Adult Psychiatry
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Type of work: Community assessments, outpatient clinic and or home visits Learning Objectives: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Assessment, diagnosis and management of psychiatric disorders; 2. Formulation of patients who present with physical and mental health problems; 3. Basics of psychiatric risk assessment; 4. Awareness of various aspects of MHA and MCA legislation in a general hospital setting; 5. Development of effective communication skills with other health care professionals and agencies including social services and the Police.
Where the placement is based	North Southwark PCMHT. Chaucer Resource Center in Southwark
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Sanjeevan Somasunderam
Main duties of the placement	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Daily screening meetings and weekly MDT meetings 2. Outpatient reviews and or home visits
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions. Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Daily screening meetings and weekly MDT meetings and assessment and meetings. <i>On call requirements:</i> -not on - oncall rota
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	South London and Maudsley NHS foundation Trust

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/050 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/051 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/049A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Liaison Psychiatry
Department	Department of Psychological Medicine
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>This is a busy and dynamic liaison psychiatry team. Foundation doctors joining our MDT will gain experience in assessment and management of mental health problems presenting on the acute medical/surgical wards. Through three daily senior-led handovers, there will be opportunities to present clinical assessments and review patients with seniors.</p> <p>As well as clinical assessment and mental state examination, doctors will develop familiarity with medico-legal concepts (e.g. MCA and MHA), psychopharmacology and community mental health services by liaising closely with them. There are also opportunities to participate in quality improvement projects and to teach medical students both formally and informally.</p>
Where the placement is based	Dept of Psychological Medicine, Cheyne Wing, King's College Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Isabel McMullen, Dr Mary Docherty, Dr David Mirfin, Dr Sean Cross, Dr Muj Husain, Dr Chun Chiang Sin Fai Lam, Dr Catherine Polling
Main duties of the placement	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Assessing and managing patients with a range of mental health problems who are referred from the general hospital. 2. Working alongside medical and nursing colleagues as part of an MDT. 3. Liaison with acute colleagues, and community services and primary care to ensure follow-up for patients once discharged. 4. Attend three times daily consultant/SpR-led handovers and weekly ward round. 5. Undertake quality improvement projects as part of the clinical governance of the team 6. Participate in teaching of medical students
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Monday - Friday</p> <p>9am – handover in doctor's office</p> <p>1pm – handover in doctors' office</p> <p>4.30pm – handover in doctors' office</p> <p>There are opportunities to carry out outpatient clinic</p>

	<p>assessments, and these are arranged on an ad hoc basis.</p> <p>Foundation doctors also attend the regular KCH F1/2 teaching and the SLAM F1/2 teaching.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – General (Internal) Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/001 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/002 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/003
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>General and acute medicine is part of the Urgent Care, Planned Care and Allied Clinical Services division. We have two medical admissions units (RD Lawrence and Annie Zunz wards) at the hospital that take all acute medical admissions. These are run by a team of acute physicians. The majority of medical admissions (either from primary care or the emergency department) are admitted via the acute assessment unit (AAU) on Twining ward which is open from 10am – 10pm. All patients receive a rapid consultant review during the day, until 9pm. A further post take ward round takes place at 8am to review the overnight admissions. There are daily consultant-led ward rounds for all other patients. Patients who are identified as requiring an admission of longer than 72 hours will be moved to one of the post-acute wards in either general medicine (Lonsdale, Mary Ray, Matthew Whiting and Oliver wards) or to one of the specialist clinical gerontology wards. These wards are run by general physicians with a variety of sub-speciality interests in gerontology, respiratory medicine, rheumatology, stroke medicine and gastroenterology and there is a daily senior review of all patients. There are close working relationships with cardiology, acute stroke care and critical care. All wards are staffed by consultant-led teams comprising higher speciality trainees, core trainees and foundation trainees. Both MAU and post-MAU wards are well supported by multidisciplinary teams, with daily board rounds and regular multidisciplinary meetings.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>In a four month attachment, two months will be spent on a post-acute ward and the other two on AMU, when they will participate in the medical take. The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Recognise acute illness and institute prompt management.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prescribe safely. • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record. • Obtain procedural competencies in line with curriculum. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Participate in effective handover of patients. • Work within the multidisciplinary team and plan safe and effective patient discharge. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Educate patients effectively • Become lifelong learners and teachers.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, Denmark Hill site.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Each ward has a designated consultant clinical lead and all trainees have a consultant educational and clinical supervisor.
Main duties of the placement	The F1 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical records. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programme provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Post MAU Ward: 0900 Board Round 0930 Consultant or SpR ward round 1400 Ward work 1700 Handover Weekly MDT meetings. Protected F1 Teaching, 1300-1400 – Tuesday or Thursday. Wednesday – Grand Round, 1300-1400. Plus monthly ward MDT forums, monthly mortality meetings.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – General (Internal) Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/049A 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/050 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/051
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>General and acute medicine is part of the Urgent Care, Planned Care and Allied Clinical Services division. We have two medical admissions units (RD Lawrence and Annie Zunz wards) at the hospital that take all acute medical admissions. These are run by a team of acute physicians. The majority of medical admissions (either from primary care or the emergency department) are admitted via the acute assessment unit (AAU) on Twining ward which is open from 10am – 10pm. All patients receive a rapid consultant review during the day, until 9pm. A further post take ward round takes place at 8am to review the overnight admissions. There are daily consultant-led ward rounds for all other patients. Patients who are identified as requiring an admission of longer than 72 hours will be moved to one of the post-acute wards in either general medicine (Lonsdale, Mary Ray, Matthew Whiting and Oliver wards) or to one of the specialist clinical gerontology wards. These wards are run by general physicians with a variety of sub-speciality interests in gerontology, respiratory medicine, rheumatology, stroke medicine and gastroenterology and there is a daily senior review of all patients. There are close working relationships with cardiology, acute stroke care and critical care. All wards are staffed by consultant-led teams comprising higher speciality trainees, core trainees and foundation trainees. Both MAU and post-MAU wards are well supported by multidisciplinary teams, with daily board rounds and regular multidisciplinary meetings.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>In a four month attachment, two months will be spent on a post-acute ward and the other two on AMU, when they will participate in the medical take. The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Recognise acute illness and institute prompt management.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prescribe safely. • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record. • Obtain procedural competencies in line with curriculum. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Participate in effective handover of patients. • Work within the multidisciplinary team and plan safe and effective patient discharge. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Educate patients effectively • Become lifelong learners and teachers.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, Denmark Hill site.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Each ward has a designated consultant clinical lead and all trainees have a consultant educational and clinical supervisor.
Main duties of the placement	The F1 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical records. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programme provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Post MAU Ward: 0900 Board Round 0930 Consultant or SpR ward round 1400 Ward work 1700 Handover Weekly MDT meetings. Protected F1 Teaching, 1300-1400 – Tuesday or Thursday. Wednesday – Grand Round, 1300-1400. Plus monthly ward MDT forums, monthly mortality meetings.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – General (Internal) Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/028 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/044 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/048
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (LIVER)
Department	<p>General and acute medicine is part of the Urgent Care, Planned Care and Allied Clinical Services division. We have two medical admissions units (RD Lawrence and Annie Zunz wards) at the hospital that take all acute medical admissions. These are run by a team of acute physicians. The majority of medical admissions (either from primary care or the emergency department) are admitted via the acute assessment unit (AAU) on Twining ward which is open from 10am – 10pm. All patients receive a rapid consultant review during the day, until 9pm. A further post take ward round takes place at 8am to review the overnight admissions. There are daily consultant-led ward rounds for all other patients. Patients who are identified as requiring an admission of longer than 72 hours will be moved to one of the post-acute wards in either general medicine (Lonsdale, Mary Ray, Matthew Whiting and Oliver wards) or to one of the specialist clinical gerontology wards. These wards are run by general physicians with a variety of sub-speciality interests in gerontology, respiratory medicine, rheumatology, stroke medicine and gastroenterology and there is a daily senior review of all patients. There are close working relationships with cardiology, acute stroke care and critical care. All wards are staffed by consultant-led teams comprising higher speciality trainees, core trainees and foundation trainees. Both MAU and post-MAU wards are well supported by multidisciplinary teams, with daily board rounds and regular multidisciplinary meetings.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>In a four month attachment, two months will be spent on a post-acute ward and the other two on AMU, when they will participate in the medical take. The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Recognise acute illness and institute prompt management.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prescribe safely. • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record. • Obtain procedural competencies in line with curriculum. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Participate in effective handover of patients. • Work within the multidisciplinary team and plan safe and effective patient discharge. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Educate patients effectively • Become lifelong learners and teachers.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, Denmark Hill site.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Each ward has a designated consultant clinical lead and all trainees have a consultant educational and clinical supervisor.
Main duties of the placement	The F1 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical records. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programme provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Post MAU Ward: 0900 Board Round 0930 Consultant or SpR ward round 1400 Ward work 1700 Handover Weekly MDT meetings. Protected F1 Teaching, 1300-1400 – Tuesday or Thursday. Wednesday – Grand Round, 1300-1400. Plus monthly ward MDT forums, monthly mortality meetings.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – General (Internal) Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/043 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/047 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/045
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>General and acute medicine is part of the Urgent Care, Planned Care and Allied Clinical Services division. We have two Acute Medical Units - AMUs (Guthrie and Annie Zunz wards) at the hospital that take acute medical admissions. These are run by a team of Acute Medicine Physicians. All newly admitted patients receive a consultant review during the day until 8pm, on the Acute medical take. A further post take ward round takes place at 8am to review the overnight admissions. There are daily consultant-led ward rounds for all other patients. Patients who are identified as requiring an admission of longer than 72 hours will be moved to one of the post-acute wards in either General Medicine (Lonsdale, Mary Ray, Twining and Oliver wards) or to one of the Clinical Gerontology wards. These wards are run by General Physicians with a variety of sub-speciality interests in Gerontology, Respiratory Medicine, Endocrinology and Gastroenterology. There are close working relationships with Cardiology, Stroke teams and Critical Care. All wards are staffed by consultant-led teams comprising higher speciality trainees, core trainees and foundation trainees. Both AMU and post-AMU wards are well supported by multidisciplinary teams, with daily board rounds and regular multidisciplinary meetings.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>In a four month attachment, two months will be spent on a post-acute ward and the other two on AMU, when they will participate in the medical take. The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Recognise acute illness and institute prompt management.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prescribe safely. • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record. • Obtain procedural competencies in line with curriculum. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Participate in effective handover of patients. • Work within the multidisciplinary team and plan safe and effective patient discharge. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Educate patients effectively • Become lifelong learners and teachers.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, Denmark Hill site.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Each ward has a designated consultant clinical lead and all trainees have a consultant educational and clinical supervisor.
Main duties of the placement	The F1 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical records. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programme provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Post MAU Ward: 0900 Board Round 0930 Consultant or SpR ward round 1400 Ward work 1700 Handover Weekly MDT meetings. Protected F1 Teaching, 1300-1400 – Tuesday or Thursday. Wednesday – Grand Round, 1300-1400. Plus monthly ward MDT forums, monthly mortality meetings.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – General (Internal) Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/040 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/038 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/042
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>General and acute medicine is part of the Urgent Care, Planned Care and Allied Clinical Services division. We have two Acute Medical Units - AMUs (Guthrie and Annie Zunz wards) at the hospital that take acute medical admissions. These are run by a team of Acute Medicine Physicians. All newly admitted patients receive a consultant review during the day until 8pm, on the Acute medical take. A further post take ward round takes place at 8am to review the overnight admissions. There are daily consultant-led ward rounds for all other patients. Patients who are identified as requiring an admission of longer than 72 hours will be moved to one of the post-acute wards in either General Medicine (Lonsdale, Mary Ray, Twining and Oliver wards) or to one of the Clinical Gerontology wards. These wards are run by General Physicians with a variety of sub-speciality interests in Gerontology, Respiratory Medicine, Endocrinology and Gastroenterology. There are close working relationships with Cardiology, Stroke teams and Critical Care. All wards are staffed by consultant-led teams comprising higher specialty trainees, core trainees and foundation trainees. Both AMU and post-AMU wards are well supported by multidisciplinary teams, with daily board rounds and regular multidisciplinary meetings.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>In a four month attachment, two months will be spent on a post-acute ward and the other two on AMU, when they will participate in the medical take. The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Recognise acute illness and institute prompt management.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prescribe safely. • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record. • Obtain procedural competencies in line with curriculum. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Participate in effective handover of patients. • Work within the multidisciplinary team and plan safe and effective patient discharge. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Educate patients effectively • Become lifelong learners and teachers.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, Denmark Hill site.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Each ward has a designated consultant clinical lead and all trainees have a consultant educational and clinical supervisor.
Main duties of the placement	The F1 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical records. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programme provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	Post MAU Ward: 0900 Board Round 0930 Consultant or SpR ward round 1400 Ward work 1700 Handover Weekly MDT meetings. Protected F1 Teaching, 1300-1400 – Tuesday or Thursday. Wednesday – Grand Round, 1300-1400. Plus monthly ward MDT forums, monthly mortality meetings.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – General (Internal) Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/037 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/035 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/039
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>General and acute medicine is part of the Urgent Care, Planned Care and Allied Clinical Services division. We have two Acute Medical Units - AMUs (Guthrie and Annie Zunz wards) at the hospital that take acute medical admissions. These are run by a team of Acute Medicine Physicians. All newly admitted patients receive a consultant review during the day until 8pm, on the Acute medical take. A further post take ward round takes place at 8am to review the overnight admissions. There are daily consultant-led ward rounds for all other patients. Patients who are identified as requiring an admission of longer than 72 hours will be moved to one of the post-acute wards in either General Medicine (Lonsdale, Mary Ray, Twining and Oliver wards) or to one of the Clinical Gerontology wards. These wards are run by General Physicians with a variety of sub-speciality interests in Gerontology, Respiratory Medicine, Endocrinology and Gastroenterology. There are close working relationships with Cardiology, Stroke teams and Critical Care. All wards are staffed by consultant-led teams comprising higher specialty trainees, core trainees and foundation trainees. Both AMU and post-AMU wards are well supported by multidisciplinary teams, with daily board rounds and regular multidisciplinary meetings..</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>In a four month attachment, two months will be spent on a post-acute ward and the other two on AMU, when they will participate in the medical take. The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Recognise acute illness and institute prompt management.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prescribe safely. • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record. • Obtain procedural competencies in line with curriculum. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Participate in effective handover of patients. • Work within the multidisciplinary team and plan safe and effective patient discharge. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Educate patients effectively • Become lifelong learners and teachers.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, Denmark Hill site.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Each ward has a designated consultant clinical lead and all trainees have a consultant educational and clinical supervisor.
Main duties of the placement	The F1 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical records. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programme provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Post MAU Ward: 0900 Board Round 0930 Consultant or SpR ward round 1400 Ward work 1700 Handover Weekly MDT meetings. Protected F1 Teaching, 1300-1400 – Tuesday or Thursday. Wednesday – Grand Round, 1300-1400. Plus monthly ward MDT forums, monthly mortality meetings.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – General (Internal) Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/034 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/041 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/036
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>General and acute medicine is part of the Urgent Care, Planned Care and Allied Clinical Services division. We have two Acute Medical Units - AMUs (Guthrie and Annie Zunz wards) at the hospital that take acute medical admissions. These are run by a team of Acute Medicine Physicians. All newly admitted patients receive a consultant review during the day until 8pm, on the Acute medical take. A further post take ward round takes place at 8am to review the overnight admissions. There are daily consultant-led ward rounds for all other patients. Patients who are identified as requiring an admission of longer than 72 hours will be moved to one of the post-acute wards in either General Medicine (Lonsdale, Mary Ray, Twining and Oliver wards) or to one of the Clinical Gerontology wards. These wards are run by General Physicians with a variety of sub-speciality interests in Gerontology, Respiratory Medicine, Endocrinology and Gastroenterology. There are close working relationships with Cardiology, Stroke teams and Critical Care. All wards are staffed by consultant-led teams comprising higher specialty trainees, core trainees and foundation trainees. Both AMU and post-AMU wards are well supported by multidisciplinary teams, with daily board rounds and regular multidisciplinary meetings.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>In a four month attachment, two months will be spent on a post-acute ward and the other two on AMU, when they will participate in the medical take. The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Recognise acute illness and institute prompt management.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prescribe safely. • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record. • Obtain procedural competencies in line with curriculum. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Participate in effective handover of patients. • Work within the multidisciplinary team and plan safe and effective patient discharge. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Educate patients effectively • Become lifelong learners and teachers.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, Denmark Hill site.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Each ward has a designated consultant clinical lead and all trainees have a consultant educational and clinical supervisor.
Main duties of the placement	The F1 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical records. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programme provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Post MAU Ward: 0900 Board Round 0930 Consultant or SpR ward round 1400 Ward work 1700 Handover Weekly MDT meetings. Protected F1 Teaching, 1300-1400 – Tuesday or Thursday. Wednesday – Grand Round, 1300-1400. Plus monthly ward MDT forums, monthly mortality meetings.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – General (Internal) Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/031 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/032 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/033
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>General and acute medicine is part of the Urgent Care, Planned Care and Allied Clinical Services division. We have two Acute Medical Units - AMUs (Guthrie and Annie Zunz wards) at the hospital that take acute medical admissions. These are run by a team of Acute Medicine Physicians. All newly admitted patients receive a consultant review during the day until 8pm, on the Acute medical take. A further post take ward round takes place at 8am to review the overnight admissions. There are daily consultant-led ward rounds for all other patients. Patients who are identified as requiring an admission of longer than 72 hours will be moved to one of the post-acute wards in either General Medicine (Lonsdale, Mary Ray, Twining and Oliver wards) or to one of the Clinical Gerontology wards. These wards are run by General Physicians with a variety of sub-speciality interests in Gerontology, Respiratory Medicine, Endocrinology and Gastroenterology. There are close working relationships with Cardiology, Stroke teams and Critical Care. All wards are staffed by consultant-led teams comprising higher specialty trainees, core trainees and foundation trainees. Both AMU and post-AMU wards are well supported by multidisciplinary teams, with daily board rounds and regular multidisciplinary meetings.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>In a four month attachment, two months will be spent on a post-acute ward and the other two on AMU, when they will participate in the medical take. The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Recognise acute illness and institute prompt management.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prescribe safely. • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record. • Obtain procedural competencies in line with curriculum. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Participate in effective handover of patients. • Work within the multidisciplinary team and plan safe and effective patient discharge. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Educate patients effectively • Become lifelong learners and teachers.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, Denmark Hill site.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Each ward has a designated consultant clinical lead and all trainees have a consultant educational and clinical supervisor.
Main duties of the placement	The F1 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical records. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programme provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Post MAU Ward: 0900 Board Round 0930 Consultant or SpR ward round 1400 Ward work 1700 Handover Weekly MDT meetings. Protected F1 Teaching, 1300-1400 – Tuesday or Thursday. Wednesday – Grand Round, 1300-1400. Plus monthly ward MDT forums, monthly mortality meetings.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – General (Internal) Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/030A 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/029A 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/007A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>General and acute medicine is part of the Urgent Care, Planned Care and Allied Clinical Services division. We have two Acute Medical Units - AMUs (Guthrie and Annie Zunz wards) at the hospital that take acute medical admissions. These are run by a team of Acute Medicine Physicians. All newly admitted patients receive a consultant review during the day until 8pm, on the Acute medical take. A further post take ward round takes place at 8am to review the overnight admissions. There are daily consultant-led ward rounds for all other patients. Patients who are identified as requiring an admission of longer than 72 hours will be moved to one of the post-acute wards in either General Medicine (Lonsdale, Mary Ray, Twining and Oliver wards) or to one of the Clinical Gerontology wards. These wards are run by General Physicians with a variety of sub-speciality interests in Gerontology, Respiratory Medicine, Endocrinology and Gastroenterology. There are close working relationships with Cardiology, Stroke teams and Critical Care. All wards are staffed by consultant-led teams comprising higher specialty trainees, core trainees and foundation trainees. Both AMU and post-AMU wards are well supported by multidisciplinary teams, with daily board rounds and regular multidisciplinary meetings.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>In a four month attachment, two months will be spent on a post-acute ward and the other two on AMU, when they will participate in the medical take. The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Recognise acute illness and institute prompt management.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prescribe safely. • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record. • Obtain procedural competencies in line with curriculum. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Participate in effective handover of patients. • Work within the multidisciplinary team and plan safe and effective patient discharge. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Educate patients effectively • Become lifelong learners and teachers.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, Denmark Hill site.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Each ward has a designated consultant clinical lead and all trainees have a consultant educational and clinical supervisor.
Main duties of the placement	The F1 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical records. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programme provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Post MAU Ward: 0900 Board Round 0930 Consultant or SpR ward round 1400 Ward work 1700 Handover Weekly MDT meetings. Protected F1 Teaching, 1300-1400 – Tuesday or Thursday. Wednesday – Grand Round, 1300-1400. Plus monthly ward MDT forums, monthly mortality meetings.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – General (Internal) Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/025 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/026 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/027
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>General and acute medicine is part of the Urgent Care, Planned Care and Allied Clinical Services division. We have two Acute Medical Units - AMUs (Guthrie and Annie Zunz wards) at the hospital that take acute medical admissions. These are run by a team of Acute Medicine Physicians. All newly admitted patients receive a consultant review during the day until 8pm, on the Acute medical take. A further post take ward round takes place at 8am to review the overnight admissions. There are daily consultant-led ward rounds for all other patients. Patients who are identified as requiring an admission of longer than 72 hours will be moved to one of the post-acute wards in either General Medicine (Lonsdale, Mary Ray, Twining and Oliver wards) or to one of the Clinical Gerontology wards. These wards are run by General Physicians with a variety of sub-speciality interests in Gerontology, Respiratory Medicine, Endocrinology and Gastroenterology. There are close working relationships with Cardiology, Stroke teams and Critical Care. All wards are staffed by consultant-led teams comprising higher specialty trainees, core trainees and foundation trainees. Both AMU and post-AMU wards are well supported by multidisciplinary teams, with daily board rounds and regular multidisciplinary meetings.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>In a four month attachment, two months will be spent on a post-acute ward and the other two on AMU, when they will participate in the medical take. The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Recognise acute illness and institute prompt management.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prescribe safely. • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record. • Obtain procedural competencies in line with curriculum. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Participate in effective handover of patients. • Work within the multidisciplinary team and plan safe and effective patient discharge. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Educate patients effectively • Become lifelong learners and teachers.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, Denmark Hill site.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Each ward has a designated consultant clinical lead and all trainees have a consultant educational and clinical supervisor.
Main duties of the placement	The F1 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical records. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programme provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Post MAU Ward: 0900 Board Round 0930 Consultant or SpR ward round 1400 Ward work 1700 Handover Weekly MDT meetings. Protected F1 Teaching, 1300-1400 – Tuesday or Thursday. Wednesday – Grand Round, 1300-1400. Plus monthly ward MDT forums, monthly mortality meetings.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – General (Internal) Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/022 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/023 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/024
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>General and acute medicine is part of the Urgent Care, Planned Care and Allied Clinical Services division. We have two Acute Medical Units - AMUs (Guthrie and Annie Zunz wards) at the hospital that take acute medical admissions. These are run by a team of Acute Medicine Physicians. All newly admitted patients receive a consultant review during the day until 8pm, on the Acute medical take. A further post take ward round takes place at 8am to review the overnight admissions. There are daily consultant-led ward rounds for all other patients. Patients who are identified as requiring an admission of longer than 72 hours will be moved to one of the post-acute wards in either General Medicine (Lonsdale, Mary Ray, Twining and Oliver wards) or to one of the Clinical Gerontology wards. These wards are run by General Physicians with a variety of sub-speciality interests in Gerontology, Respiratory Medicine, Endocrinology and Gastroenterology. There are close working relationships with Cardiology, Stroke teams and Critical Care. All wards are staffed by consultant-led teams comprising higher specialty trainees, core trainees and foundation trainees. Both AMU and post-AMU wards are well supported by multidisciplinary teams, with daily board rounds and regular multidisciplinary meetings.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>In a four month attachment, two months will be spent on a post-acute ward and the other two on AMU, when they will participate in the medical take. The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Recognise acute illness and institute prompt management.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prescribe safely. • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record. • Obtain procedural competencies in line with curriculum. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Participate in effective handover of patients. • Work within the multidisciplinary team and plan safe and effective patient discharge. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Educate patients effectively • Become lifelong learners and teachers.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, Denmark Hill site.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Each ward has a designated consultant clinical lead and all trainees have a consultant educational and clinical supervisor.
Main duties of the placement	The F1 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical records. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programme provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Post MAU Ward: 0900 Board Round 0930 Consultant or SpR ward round 1400 Ward work 1700 Handover Weekly MDT meetings. Protected F1 Teaching, 1300-1400 – Tuesday or Thursday. Wednesday – Grand Round, 1300-1400. Plus monthly ward MDT forums, monthly mortality meetings.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – General (Internal) Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/019A 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/020 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/021
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>General and acute medicine is part of the Urgent Care, Planned Care and Allied Clinical Services division. We have two Acute Medical Units - AMUs (Guthrie and Annie Zunz wards) at the hospital that take acute medical admissions. These are run by a team of Acute Medicine Physicians. All newly admitted patients receive a consultant review during the day until 8pm, on the Acute medical take. A further post take ward round takes place at 8am to review the overnight admissions. There are daily consultant-led ward rounds for all other patients. Patients who are identified as requiring an admission of longer than 72 hours will be moved to one of the post-acute wards in either General Medicine (Lonsdale, Mary Ray, Twining and Oliver wards) or to one of the Clinical Gerontology wards. These wards are run by General Physicians with a variety of sub-speciality interests in Gerontology, Respiratory Medicine, Endocrinology and Gastroenterology. There are close working relationships with Cardiology, Stroke teams and Critical Care. All wards are staffed by consultant-led teams comprising higher specialty trainees, core trainees and foundation trainees. Both AMU and post-AMU wards are well supported by multidisciplinary teams, with daily board rounds and regular multidisciplinary meetings.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>In a four month attachment, two months will be spent on a post-acute ward and the other two on AMU, when they will participate in the medical take. The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Recognise acute illness and institute prompt management.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prescribe safely. • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record. • Obtain procedural competencies in line with curriculum. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Participate in effective handover of patients. • Work within the multidisciplinary team and plan safe and effective patient discharge. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Educate patients effectively • Become lifelong learners and teachers.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, Denmark Hill site.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Each ward has a designated consultant clinical lead and all trainees have a consultant educational and clinical supervisor.
Main duties of the placement	The F1 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical records. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programme provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Post MAU Ward: 0900 Board Round 0930 Consultant or SpR ward round 1400 Ward work 1700 Handover Weekly MDT meetings. Protected F1 Teaching, 1300-1400 – Tuesday or Thursday. Wednesday – Grand Round, 1300-1400. Plus monthly ward MDT forums, monthly mortality meetings.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – General (Internal) Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/016A 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/017 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/018
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>General and acute medicine is part of the Urgent Care, Planned Care and Allied Clinical Services division. We have two Acute Medical Units - AMUs (Guthrie and Annie Zunz wards) at the hospital that take acute medical admissions. These are run by a team of Acute Medicine Physicians. All newly admitted patients receive a consultant review during the day until 8pm, on the Acute medical take. A further post take ward round takes place at 8am to review the overnight admissions. There are daily consultant-led ward rounds for all other patients. Patients who are identified as requiring an admission of longer than 72 hours will be moved to one of the post-acute wards in either General Medicine (Lonsdale, Mary Ray, Twining and Oliver wards) or to one of the Clinical Gerontology wards. These wards are run by General Physicians with a variety of sub-speciality interests in Gerontology, Respiratory Medicine, Endocrinology and Gastroenterology. There are close working relationships with Cardiology, Stroke teams and Critical Care. All wards are staffed by consultant-led teams comprising higher specialty trainees, core trainees and foundation trainees. Both AMU and post-AMU wards are well supported by multidisciplinary teams, with daily board rounds and regular multidisciplinary meetings.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>In a four month attachment, two months will be spent on a post-acute ward and the other two on AMU, when they will participate in the medical take. The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Recognise acute illness and institute prompt management.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prescribe safely. • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record. • Obtain procedural competencies in line with curriculum. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Participate in effective handover of patients. • Work within the multidisciplinary team and plan safe and effective patient discharge. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Educate patients effectively • Become lifelong learners and teachers.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, Denmark Hill site.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Each ward has a designated consultant clinical lead and all trainees have a consultant educational and clinical supervisor.
Main duties of the placement	The F1 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical records. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programme provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Post MAU Ward: 0900 Board Round 0930 Consultant or SpR ward round 1400 Ward work 1700 Handover Weekly MDT meetings. Protected F1 Teaching, 1300-1400 – Tuesday or Thursday. Wednesday – Grand Round, 1300-1400. Plus monthly ward MDT forums, monthly mortality meetings.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – General (Internal) Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/013 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/014A 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/015
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>General and acute medicine is part of the Urgent Care, Planned Care and Allied Clinical Services division. We have two Acute Medical Units - AMUs (Guthrie and Annie Zunz wards) at the hospital that take acute medical admissions. These are run by a team of Acute Medicine Physicians. All newly admitted patients receive a consultant review during the day until 8pm, on the Acute medical take. A further post take ward round takes place at 8am to review the overnight admissions. There are daily consultant-led ward rounds for all other patients. Patients who are identified as requiring an admission of longer than 72 hours will be moved to one of the post-acute wards in either General Medicine (Lonsdale, Mary Ray, Twining and Oliver wards) or to one of the Clinical Gerontology wards. These wards are run by General Physicians with a variety of sub-speciality interests in Gerontology, Respiratory Medicine, Endocrinology and Gastroenterology. There are close working relationships with Cardiology, Stroke teams and Critical Care. All wards are staffed by consultant-led teams comprising higher specialty trainees, core trainees and foundation trainees. Both AMU and post-AMU wards are well supported by multidisciplinary teams, with daily board rounds and regular multidisciplinary meetings.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>In a four month attachment, two months will be spent on a post-acute ward and the other two on AMU, when they will participate in the medical take. The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Recognise acute illness and institute prompt management.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prescribe safely. • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record. • Obtain procedural competencies in line with curriculum. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Participate in effective handover of patients. • Work within the multidisciplinary team and plan safe and effective patient discharge. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Educate patients effectively • Become lifelong learners and teachers.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, Denmark Hill site.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Each ward has a designated consultant clinical lead and all trainees have a consultant educational and clinical supervisor.
Main duties of the placement	The F1 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical records. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programme provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Post MAU Ward: 0900 Board Round 0930 Consultant or SpR ward round 1400 Ward work 1700 Handover Weekly MDT meetings. Protected F1 Teaching, 1300-1400 – Tuesday or Thursday. Wednesday – Grand Round, 1300-1400. Plus monthly ward MDT forums, monthly mortality meetings.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – General (Internal) Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/010 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/011 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/012
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (N/A)
Department	General and acute medicine is part of the Urgent Care, Planned Care and Allied Clinical Services division. We have two Acute Medical Units - AMUs (Guthrie and Annie Zunz wards) at the hospital that take acute medical admissions. These are run by a team of Acute Medicine Physicians. All newly admitted patients receive a consultant review during the day until 8pm, on the Acute medical take. A further post take ward round takes place at 8am to review the overnight admissions. There are daily consultant-led ward rounds for all other patients. Patients who are identified as requiring an admission of longer than 72 hours will be moved to one of the post-acute wards in either General Medicine (Lonsdale, Mary Ray, Twining and Oliver wards) or to one of the Clinical Gerontology wards. These wards are run by General Physicians with a variety of sub-speciality interests in Gerontology, Respiratory Medicine, Endocrinology and Gastroenterology. There are close working relationships with Cardiology, Stroke teams and Critical Care. All wards are staffed by consultant-led teams comprising higher speciality trainees, core trainees and foundation trainees. Both AMU and post-AMU wards are well supported by multidisciplinary teams, with daily board rounds and regular multidisciplinary meetings.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>In a four month attachment, two months will be spent on a post-acute ward and the other two on AMU, when they will participate in the medical take. The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Recognise acute illness and institute prompt management.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prescribe safely. • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record. • Obtain procedural competencies in line with curriculum. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Participate in effective handover of patients. • Work within the multidisciplinary team and plan safe and effective patient discharge. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Educate patients effectively • Become lifelong learners and teachers.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, Denmark Hill site.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Each ward has a designated consultant clinical lead and all trainees have a consultant educational and clinical supervisor.
Main duties of the placement	The F1 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical records. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programme provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	Post MAU Ward: 0900 Board Round 0930 Consultant or SpR ward round 1400 Ward work 1700 Handover Weekly MDT meetings. Protected F1 Teaching, 1300-1400 – Tuesday or Thursday. Wednesday – Grand Round, 1300-1400. Plus monthly ward MDT forums, monthly mortality meetings.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – General (Internal) Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/004 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/005 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/006
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>General and acute medicine is part of the Urgent Care, Planned Care and Allied Clinical Services division. We have two Acute Medical Units - AMUs (Guthrie and Annie Zunz wards) at the hospital that take acute medical admissions. These are run by a team of Acute Medicine Physicians. All newly admitted patients receive a consultant review during the day until 8pm, on the Acute medical take. A further post take ward round takes place at 8am to review the overnight admissions. There are daily consultant-led ward rounds for all other patients. Patients who are identified as requiring an admission of longer than 72 hours will be moved to one of the post-acute wards in either General Medicine (Lonsdale, Mary Ray, Twining and Oliver wards) or to one of the Clinical Gerontology wards. These wards are run by General Physicians with a variety of sub-speciality interests in Gerontology, Respiratory Medicine, Endocrinology and Gastroenterology. There are close working relationships with Cardiology, Stroke teams and Critical Care. All wards are staffed by consultant-led teams comprising higher specialty trainees, core trainees and foundation trainees. Both AMU and post-AMU wards are well supported by multidisciplinary teams, with daily board rounds and regular multidisciplinary meetings.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>In a four month attachment, two months will be spent on a post-acute ward and the other two on AMU, when they will participate in the medical take. The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Recognise acute illness and institute prompt management.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prescribe safely. • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record. • Obtain procedural competencies in line with curriculum. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Participate in effective handover of patients. • Work within the multidisciplinary team and plan safe and effective patient discharge. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Educate patients effectively • Become lifelong learners and teachers.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, Denmark Hill site.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Each ward has a designated consultant clinical lead and all trainees have a consultant educational and clinical supervisor.
Main duties of the placement	The F1 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical records. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programme provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Post MAU Ward: 0900 Board Round 0930 Consultant or SpR ward round 1400 Ward work 1700 Handover Weekly MDT meetings. Protected F1 Teaching, 1300-1400 – Tuesday or Thursday. Wednesday – Grand Round, 1300-1400. Plus monthly ward MDT forums, monthly mortality meetings.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital Foundation Trust
Site	Denmark Hill
Intrepid Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/051 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/046 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/050
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Digestive Disease (contains a surgical block)
Department	Gastroenterology and Colorectal Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>This post is ward-based, looking after patients admitted electively or as an emergency through A&E with gastroenterological problems.</p> <p>They work within a medical ward, and may have to provide cross-cover to other medical teams (GIM, HIV and liver) during their attachment.</p> <p>There is mandatory weekly FY1 teaching.</p> <p>Both departments have regular departmental meetings, including a journal club, governance/M&M meetings and multi-disciplinary team meetings, all of which provide GI teaching.</p> <p>They are welcome to attend endoscopy and/or gastroenterology clinics as an observer.</p>
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital, Denmark Hill, London
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Alexandra Kent Dr Dr Mehul Patel Dr Patrick Dubois Dr Shraddha Gulati
Main duties of the placement	<p>FY1s will rotate through Gastroenterology and Colorectal Surgery, with 2 months in each department. This will provide an excellent opportunity to learn about Gastroenterology and the joint care that runs between these two departments.</p> <p>The main responsibilities of the FY1 are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Daily ward rounds and management of inpatients, with support from more senior members of the team. ▪ Refer inpatient cases to Radiology/Histology MDM as required ▪ Perform inpatient procedures under the supervision of the JCF/SpR ▪ Attend regularly scheduled teaching ▪ Teach medical students attached to the firm ▪ Attend departmental meetings ▪ Clerking patients admitted before surgery

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Preparation and submission of theatre lists ▪ Participating in in-patient and day surgery operating lists ▪ Providing discharge summaries etc. to promote good liaison with General Practitioners ▪ Liaison with patients' relatives ▪ Providing on-call services as required ▪ Participation in data collection and processing ▪ Attendance at weekly academic meeting ▪ Participation in monthly half day audit meetings
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	Daily ward rounds with registrar of consultant ward work, weekly attendance at outpatient clinics/surgery/endoscopy, attendance at MDM's and teaching.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital Foundation Trust
Site	Denmark Hill
Intrepid Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/048 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/043 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/023
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Digestive Disease (contains a surgical block)
Department	Gastroenterology and Colorectal Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>This post is ward-based, looking after patients admitted electively or as an emergency through A&E with gastroenterological problems.</p> <p>They work within a medical ward, and may have to provide cross-cover to other medical teams (GIM, HIV and liver) during their attachment.</p> <p>There is mandatory weekly FY1 teaching.</p> <p>Both departments have regular departmental meetings, including a journal club, governance/M&M meetings and multi-disciplinary team meetings, all of which provide GI teaching.</p> <p>They are welcome to attend endoscopy and/or gastroenterology clinics as an observer.</p>
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital, Denmark Hill, London
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Alexandra Kent Dr Mehul Patel Dr Patrick Dubois Dr Shraddha Gulati

Main duties of the placement	<p>FY1s will rotate through Gastroenterology and Colorectal Surgery, with 2 months in each department. This will provide an excellent opportunity to learn about Gastroenterology and the joint care that runs between these two departments.</p> <p>The main responsibilities of the FY1 are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Daily ward rounds and management of inpatients, with support from more senior members of the team. ▪ Refer inpatient cases to Radiology/Histology MDM as required ▪ Perform inpatient procedures under the supervision of the JCF/SpR ▪ Attend regularly scheduled teaching ▪ Teach medical students attached to the firm ▪ Attend departmental meetings ▪ Clerking patients admitted before surgery ▪ Preparation and submission of theatre lists ▪ Participating in in-patient and day surgery operating lists ▪ Providing discharge summaries etc. to promote good liaison with General Practitioners ▪ Liaison with patients' relatives ▪ Providing on-call services as required ▪ Participation in data collection and processing ▪ Attendance at weekly academic meeting ▪ Participation in monthly half day audit meetings
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Daily ward rounds with registrar of consultant ward work, weekly attendance at outpatient clinics/surgery/endoscopy, attendance at MDM's and teaching.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital Foundation Trust
Site	Denmark Hill
Intrepid Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/044 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/024 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/025
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Digestive Disease (contains a surgical block)
Department	Gastroenterology and Colorectal Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>This post is ward-based, looking after patients admitted electively or as an emergency through A&E with gastroenterological problems.</p> <p>They work within a medical ward, and may have to provide cross-cover to other medical teams (GIM, HIV and liver) during their attachment.</p> <p>There is mandatory weekly FY1 teaching.</p> <p>Both departments have regular departmental meetings, including a journal club, governance/M&M meetings and multi-disciplinary team meetings, all of which provide GI teaching.</p> <p>They are welcome to attend endoscopy and/or gastroenterology clinics as an observer.</p>
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital, Denmark Hill, London
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Alexandra Kent Dr Mehul Patel Dr Patrick Dubois Dr Shraddha Gulati

Main duties of the placement	<p>FY1s will rotate through Gastroenterology and Colorectal Surgery, with 2 months in each department. This will provide an excellent opportunity to learn about Gastroenterology and the joint care that runs between these two departments.</p> <p>The main responsibilities of the FY1 are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Daily ward rounds and management of inpatients, with support from more senior members of the team. ▪ Refer inpatient cases to Radiology/Histology MDM as required ▪ Perform inpatient procedures under the supervision of the JCF/SpR ▪ Attend regularly scheduled teaching ▪ Teach medical students attached to the firm ▪ Attend departmental meetings ▪ Clerking patients admitted before surgery ▪ Preparation and submission of theatre lists ▪ Participating in in-patient and day surgery operating lists
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Providing discharge summaries etc. to promote good liaison with General Practitioners ▪ Liaison with patients' relatives ▪ Providing on-call services as required ▪ Participation in data collection and processing ▪ Attendance at weekly academic meeting ▪ Participation in monthly half day audit meetings
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Daily ward rounds with registrar of consultant ward work, weekly attendance at outpatient clinics/surgery/endoscopy, attendance at MDM's and teaching.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital Foundation Trust
Site	Denmark Hill
Trainee Information System (TIS)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/007A
Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/045 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/029A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Digestive Disease (contains a surgical block)
Department	Gastroenterology and Colorectal Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>This post is ward-based, looking after patients admitted electively or as an emergency through A&E with gastroenterological problems.</p> <p>They work within a medical ward, and may have to provide cross-cover to other medical teams (GIM, HIV and liver) during their attachment.</p> <p>There is mandatory weekly FY1 teaching.</p> <p>Both departments have regular departmental meetings, including a journal club, governance/M&M meetings and multi-disciplinary team meetings, all of which provide GI teaching.</p> <p>They are welcome to attend endoscopy and/or gastroenterology clinics as an observer.</p>
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital, Denmark Hill, London
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Alexandra Kent Dr Mehul Patel Dr Patrick Dubois Dr Shraddha Gulati
Main duties of the placement	<p>FY1s will rotate through Gastroenterology and Colorectal Surgery, with 2 months in each department. This will provide an excellent opportunity to learn about Gastroenterology and the joint care that runs between these two departments.</p> <p>The main responsibilities of the FY1 are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Daily ward rounds and management of inpatients, with support from more senior members of the team. • Refer inpatient cases to Radiology/Histology MDM as required. • Perform inpatient procedures under the supervision of the JCF/SpR. • Attend regularly scheduled teaching • Teach medical students attached to the firm • Attend departmental meetings • Clerking patients admitted before surgery • Preparation and submission of theatre lists • Participating in in-patient and day surgery operating list.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Providing discharge summaries etc. to promote good liaison with General Practitioners. • Liaison with patients' relatives • Providing on-call services as required • Participation in data collection and processing • Attendance at weekly academic meeting • Participation in monthly half day audit meetings.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Daily ward rounds with registrar of consultant ward work, weekly attendance at outpatient clinics/surgery/endoscopy, attendance at MDM's and teaching.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	(King's College Hospital – Emergency Medicine) 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/045 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/031 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/044
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine (N/A)
Department	The Emergency Department comprises of 25 Consultants. Many of the Consultants have specialist interests, examples of which include Paediatric Emergency Medicine, Major Trauma, Intensive Care Medicine and Ultrasound. There is 24/7 Registrar presence on the shop floor and a resident consultant covering Major Trauma 24/7. There is a general ED Consultant presence until Midnight. The department is part of a large urban teaching hospital and is a designated Major Trauma Centre for South London. Approximately 140,000 patients attend the department annually, 22% of which are paediatric.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	They are expected to clerk patients and facilitate investigation, referral admission or discharge of a wide range of acute presentations.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Department
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Tunji Lasoye, Dr Emer Sutherland and Dr Cara Jennings.
Main duties of the placement	As above.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	They work Monday to Friday; 08:00am – 17:00pm or 10:00am – 17:00pm. The FY1s work primarily in majors, assessing patients with support of senior doctors.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	Cardiology (Cardio – Vascular Disease) 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/003 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/001 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/016A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Cardiology (Cardio – Vascular Disease) N/A
Department	Cardiology
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Tertiary centre cardiology unit with high volume percutaneous revascularisation (angioplasty or 'PCI'), electrophysiology, specialised heart failure, cardiac surgery and general surgery.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Kevin O'Gallagher
Main duties of the placement	Ward-based general cardiology duties, including clerking, ward rounds, organising investigation/results, maintaining EPR records and drug charts, discharge planning, involvement with acutely ill patients (including life-threatening arrhythmias, patients undergoing angioplasty for MI, patients being worked up for and undergoing percutaneous valve interventions)
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, cardiac catheter laboratory sessions daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Mon: WR, investigations/ward rounds Tues: JCC meeting, WR, ward work, cath lab/Echo/EP observation pm (bleep free) Wed: Cardiology Teaching Thur: WR, Grand rounds, WEC Training, ward work Fri: SHO presentations Sat: Sun:
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (and local post number if known)	(King's College Hospital – Paediatrics 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/023 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/028 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/032
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Paediatrics (N/A)
Department	<p>The Variety Children's Hospital (VCH) contains four wards, a paediatric intensive care and high dependency unit and a day care unit. Approximately 20000 children per year referred from primary care are seen in 10 general paediatric outpatient's clinic at King's. There are about 4000 general paediatric admissions per year, mainly to the 15 bed acute paediatric medical ward (Tony and Guy ward) and 6 beds paediatric short stay unit. There are 14 consultant paediatricians who do a consultant of the week General Paediatric rota which involves a daily ward round and responsibility for all General Paediatric admissions during the day. After hours cover during the week is provided by another General Paediatric consultant. There are 7 paediatric ST2/3 trainees, 5 GPVTS and 5 Junior Clinical Fellows who cover General Paediatrics, ED and Paediatric Neurology.</p> <p>General Paediatrics and ED are covered during the day by 3 Clinical Fellows. The specialist registrars in respiratory medicine, neurology and endocrinology at King's, research fellows and community SpR's cover the late shifts and on call at nights and weekends. A team of three CNS' support safeguarding work.</p> <p>Dr Sreena Das leads on safeguarding children in the trust.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>All F1 doctors in Paediatrics will be ward based during the "normal" working day and are expected to help deliver the daily medical care of all the patients on their service.</p> <p>The objectives of the post include the development of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • the skills required for the assessment and management of common diseases in children • competence in feeding techniques, IV drug administration, immunisation • competence in the management of fluid and nutritional support for ill children • experience in dealing with the relatives of children with illness

	<p>The F1 will be involved with the generic clerking of patients being admitted and the ongoing care of the patients in the unit.</p> <p>The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Take a history and examine a patient• Identify and synthesise problems• Prescribe safely• Keep an accurate and relevant medical record• Manage time and clinical priorities effectively• Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues• Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care• Act in a professional manner at all times• Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems• Educate patients effectively• Become life-long learners and teachers																							
Where the placement is based	Variety Children’s Hospital, King’s College Hospital																							
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Simon Broughton Dr Gary Ruiz																							
Main duties of the placement	<p>Clinical: The post is supernumerary. To assist an SHO in all aspects of documentation and care of medical and surgical paediatric patients on the day care unit. (8:30 – 17:00)</p> <p>Audit: A relevant clinical audit will be encouraged, the results to be presented to the department.</p>																							
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</p> <p>Daily/Weekly/Monthly (if applicable)</p> <table><tr><td>Monday</td><td>8:30 – 17:30</td><td>Ward rounds/Ward works/Clinics</td></tr><tr><td>Tuesday</td><td>8:30 – 17:30</td><td>Ward rounds/Ward works/Clinics</td></tr><tr><td>Wednesday</td><td>8:30 – 17:30</td><td>Ward rounds/Ward works/Clinics</td></tr><tr><td>Thursday</td><td>8:30 – 17:30</td><td>Ward rounds/Ward works/Clinics</td></tr><tr><td>Friday</td><td>8:30 – 17:30</td><td>Ward rounds/Ward works/Clinics</td></tr><tr><td>Saturday</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Sunday</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>			Monday	8:30 – 17:30	Ward rounds/Ward works/Clinics	Tuesday	8:30 – 17:30	Ward rounds/Ward works/Clinics	Wednesday	8:30 – 17:30	Ward rounds/Ward works/Clinics	Thursday	8:30 – 17:30	Ward rounds/Ward works/Clinics	Friday	8:30 – 17:30	Ward rounds/Ward works/Clinics	Saturday			Sunday		
Monday	8:30 – 17:30	Ward rounds/Ward works/Clinics																						
Tuesday	8:30 – 17:30	Ward rounds/Ward works/Clinics																						
Wednesday	8:30 – 17:30	Ward rounds/Ward works/Clinics																						
Thursday	8:30 – 17:30	Ward rounds/Ward works/Clinics																						
Friday	8:30 – 17:30	Ward rounds/Ward works/Clinics																						
Saturday																								
Sunday																								

	No on call requirements
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/039 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/037 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/043
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Liaison Psychiatry
Department	Department of Psychological Medicine
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>This is a busy and dynamic liaison psychiatry team. Foundation doctors joining our MDT will gain experience in assessment and management of mental health problems presenting on the acute medical/surgical wards. Through three daily senior-led handovers, there will be opportunities to present clinical assessments and review patients with seniors.</p> <p>As well as clinical assessment and mental state examination, doctors will develop familiarity with medico-legal concepts (e.g. MCA and MHA), psychopharmacology and community mental health services by liaising closely with them. There are also opportunities to participate in quality improvement projects and to teach medical students both formally and informally.</p>
Where the placement is based	Dept of Psychological Medicine, Cheyne Wing, King's College Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Isabel McMullen, Dr Mary Docherty, Dr David Mirfin, Dr Sean Cross, Dr Muj Husain, Dr Chun Chiang Sin Fai Lam, Dr Catherine Polling
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Assessing and managing patients with a range of mental health problems who are referred from the general hospital. Working alongside medical and nursing colleagues as part of an MDT. Liaison with acute colleagues, and community services and primary care to ensure follow-up for patients once discharged. Attend three times daily consultant/SpR-led handovers and weekly ward round. Undertake quality improvement projects as part of the clinical governance of the team Participate in teaching of medical students

Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	Monday - Friday 9am – handover in doctor’s office 1pm – handover in doctors’ office 4.30pm – handover in doctors’ office There are opportunities to carry out outpatient clinic assessments, and these are arranged on an ad hoc basis. Foundation doctors also attend the regular KCH F1/2 teaching and the SLAM F1/2 teaching.
--	---

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital – Denmark Hill
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	(King's College Hospital – Intensive Care Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/017 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/018 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/002
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Intensive Care Medicine (and Acute Surgery) (contains a surgical block)
Department	<p>King's College Hospital has one of the largest critical care services in the UK with 5 adult intensive care units over two sites and approximately 3500 admissions per year in every speciality of critical care medicine (except Major Burns & Adult Congenital Heart Disease). A new 60 bedded general intensive unit has opened this year, alongside Jack Steinberg Critical Care Unit making King's one of the largest critical care departments in the UK. The hospital not only serves a diverse local population but operates as one of the four Major Trauma Centres (MTC) within the capital, the MTC for Kent and as a tertiary services referral centre for cardiac (including primary PCI), neurosciences (including stroke, neurosurgery and spinal surgery), haematological oncology, and cystic fibrosis). Alongside the Liver Intensive Therapy Unit managing acute liver failure, acute on chronic liver failure, as well as one of Europe's largest liver transplant programmes, King's has an unrivalled patient population in terms of clinical diversity and complexity.</p> <p>There are 35+ ICU consultants who work across the various units. Most are full time intensivists with background training in either Anaesthesia, medicine or Emergency medicine.</p> <p>All are approved clinical and/or educational supervisors.</p>

<p>Type of work to expect and learning opportunities</p>	<p>All F1 doctors in ICM are supra-numerary and expected to attend FT learning activities provided by the Trust. The ICM F1 post holder spends 4 months based on one of the general units – all units admit a mixed case mix of patients. They are expected to work alongside the other junior doctors, both training and trust positions, within the limits of their competences and capabilities. The doctor will learn how to recognise, assess and manage critically ill patients requiring organ support. They will be supervised in advanced procedures such as central and arterial line insertion. We work in multi-disciplinary and inter- professional teams and the doctor will learn from a variety of formal and informal teaching activities. There are twice daily consultant-led interprofessional ward rounds, twice weekly neuroradiology meetings, weekly mandatory ICM teaching with input from journal club, mortality and morbidity and audit groups, as well as research meetings. The doctor will be expected to lead and participate in an audit activity and may have the opportunity to participate in research activities. It is expected they will present at the weekly meeting on at least one occasion, this will usually be a case presentation or their audit project.</p> <p>Within the 4 months there is also time (typically 6 weeks) spent as part of the Acute Surgery team providing ward care for surgical admissions.</p> <p>The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are promoted within this innovative attachment and are: To provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Prescribe safely. • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record. • Write accurate and relevant discharge summaries. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Act in a professional manner at all times. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Identify issues / challenges with EOLC planning and discussions • Educate patients effectively. • Become lifelong learners and teachers.
<p>Where the placement is based</p>	<p>KCH (DH) Adult General Critical Care Units.</p>

Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Sameer Patel Dr Simon Calvert
Main duties of the placement	<p>The F1 Doctors will be ward (ICU) based during the 'normal' working day (8am to 5pm) and expected to deliver the daily medical care of all patients on their ward irrespective of speciality alongside the rest of the ICU team.</p> <p>On the Acute Surgery block, they will be supporting the surgical take, and post-take management of general surgery and major trauma admissions. This includes working on the on-call rota providing evening, weekend and night cover on surgical wards.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions.</p> <p>Daily clinical: 08 – 0845: handover 0845- 0900: safety briefing / pt allocation 0900- 1000: patient review 1000- 1200: consultant MDT WR 1300- 1400: lunch +/- teaching activity 1600- 1700: evening / micro WR and handover to late staff</p> <p>Educational opportunities: Mon: 1400: Neuroradiology MDT Meeting inc Brain injury review Tues: 1300 – 1500: FICM syllabus based teaching for all Wed: 1300-1400: journal club/ research meeting (alt weeks) Thurs: 1300 – 1400 M&M</p> <p>Other: Daily 0830 – 0900: MDT trauma radiology handover meeting Microbiology ward round also are on Monday, Wednesday and Friday 1500-1600pm.</p> <p>Three days Novice course at the beginning of each rotation, where all the F1 and SHO across all ICU get to have a whole days of teaching, simulation and clinical skills training</p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i> During the Acute Surgery block, the F1 will provide evening, weekend and night cover as part of the surgery F1 rota.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital – Denmark Hill
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	(King's College Hospital – Intensive Care Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/036 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/049A 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/035
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Intensive Care Medicine (and Acute Surgery) (contains a surgical block)
Department	<p>King's College Hospital has one of the largest critical care services in the UK with 5 adult intensive care units over two sites and approximately 3500 admissions per year in every speciality of critical care medicine (except Major Burns & Adult Congenital Heart Disease). A new 60 bedded general intensive unit has opened this year, alongside Jack Steinberg Critical Care Unit making King's one of the largest critical care departments in the UK. The hospital not only serves a diverse local population but operates as one of the four Major Trauma Centres (MTC) within the capital, the MTC for Kent and as a tertiary services referral centre for cardiac (including primary PCI), neurosciences (including stroke, neurosurgery and spinal surgery), haematological oncology, and cystic fibrosis). Alongside the Liver Intensive Therapy Unit managing acute liver failure, acute on chronic liver failure, as well as one of Europe's largest liver transplant programmes, King's has an unrivalled patient population in terms of clinical diversity and complexity.</p> <p>There are 35+ ICU consultants who work across the various units. Most are full time intensivists with background training in either Anaesthesia, medicine or Emergency medicine.</p> <p>All are approved clinical and/or educational supervisors.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>All F1 doctors in ICM are supra-numerary and expected to attend FT learning activities provided by the Trust. The ICM F1 post holder spends 4 months based on one of the general units – all units admit a mixed case mix of patients. They are expected to work alongside the other junior doctors, both training and trust positions, within the limits of their competences and capabilities. The doctor will learn how to recognise, assess and manage critically ill patients requiring organ support. They will be supervised in advanced procedures such as central and arterial line insertion. We work in multi-disciplinary and inter- professional teams and the doctor will learn from a variety of formal and informal teaching activities. There are twice daily consultant-led</p>

	<p>interprofessional ward rounds, twice weekly neuroradiology meetings, weekly mandatory ICM teaching with input from journal club, mortality and morbidity and audit groups, as well as research meetings. The doctor will be expected to lead and participate in an audit activity and may have the opportunity to participate in research activities. It is expected they will present at the weekly meeting on at least one occasion, this will usually be a case presentation or their audit project.</p> <p>Within the 4 months there is also time (typically 6 weeks) spent as part of the Acute Surgery team providing ward care for surgical admissions.</p> <p>The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are promoted within this innovative attachment and are: To provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Prescribe safely. • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record. • Write accurate and relevant discharge summaries. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Act in a professional manner at all times. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Identify issues / challenges with EOLC planning and discussions • Educate patients effectively. <p>Become lifelong learners and teachers.</p>
Where the placement is based	KCH (DH) Adult General Critical Care Units.

Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Sameer Patel Dr Simon Calvert
Main duties of the placement	<p>The F1 Doctors will be ward (ICU) based during the 'normal' working day (8am to 5pm) and expected to deliver the daily medical care of all patients on their ward irrespective of speciality alongside the rest of the ICU team.</p> <p>On the Acute Surgery block, they will be supporting the surgical take, and post-take management of general surgery and major trauma admissions. This includes working on the on-call rota providing evening, weekend and night cover on surgical wards.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions.</p> <p>Daily clinical: 08 – 0845: handover 0845- 0900: safety briefing / pt allocation 0900- 1000: patient review 1000- 1200: consultant MDT WR 1300- 1400: lunch +/- teaching activity 1600- 1700: evening / micro WR and handover to late staff</p> <p>Educational opportunities: Mon: 1400: Neuroradiology MDT Meeting inc Brain injury review Tues: 1300 – 1500: FICM syllabus based teaching for all Wed: 1300-1400: journal club/ research meeting (alt weeks) Thurs: 1300 – 1400 M&M</p> <p>Other: Daily 0830 – 0900: MDT trauma radiology handover meeting</p> <p>Microbiology ward round also are on Monday, Wednesday and Friday 1500-1600pm.</p> <p>Three days Novice course at the beginning of each rotation, where all the F1 and SHO across all ICU get to have whole days of teaching, simulation and clinical skills training</p> <p>On call requirements: During the Acute Surgery block, the F1 will provide evening, weekend and night cover as part of the surgery F1 rota.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Denmark Hill
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/009 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/030A 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/008
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric and general medicine 4-month placement
Department	Department of Clinical Gerontology
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Monday to Friday 9-5pm F1 will be based on a named geriatric medicine ward (Byron, Marjory Warren or Donne ward).</p> <p>Learning opportunities</p> <p>Foundation Professional Capabilities (Foundation Training Outcomes)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acts professionally • Delivers patient centred care and maintains trust Behaves in accordance with ethical and legal requirements • Keeps practice up to date through learning and teaching • Communicates clearly in a variety of settings Works effectively as a team member Demonstrates leadership skills • Recognises, assesses and initiates management of the acutely ill patient • Recognises, assesses and manages patients with long term conditions • Obtains history, performs clinical examination, formulates differential diagnosis and management plan Requests relevant investigations and acts upon results Prescribes safely • Performs procedures safely • Demonstrates understanding of the principles of health promotion and illness prevention • Manages palliative and end of life care Recognises and works within • limits of personal competence Makes patient safety a priority in clinical practice • Contributes to quality improvement • On call duties within acute and general medicine covering wards and acute medicine on call

Where the placement is based	Byron, Marjory Warren and Donne wards, department of clinical gerontology
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Drs P Reddy, D Wilson, S Hasan, C Bryant, J Myers
Main duties of the placement	<p>Usual working day on geriatric medicine ward will be as part of a team with a core trainee (GP or CMT) and geriatric medicine registrar working for a geriatric medicine consultant and also as part of the wider multidisciplinary team (MDT) caring for geriatric medicine patients either admitted straight from emergency medicine or transferred from other wards after identification by geriatric medicine liaison teams in medicine and surgery in the Trust.</p> <p>The F1 will be expected to attend a daily MDT board round. The F1 will attend a minimum of twice weekly Consultant ward rounds and twice weekly registrar ward rounds. They will attend a weekly MDT multidisciplinary meeting to discuss all patients. In addition to their Trust F1 teaching programme they will attend a weekly journal club and audit meeting (and be expected to present when rostered to do so), weekly radiology meeting and weekly departmental academic meeting. The F1 will be expected to participate in clerking all new patients to the ward and summarising their condition. They will have be expected to record progress for patients with the team in the electronic patient record and as part of the team be able to refer to other specialist teams as required, be involved in continuing health care assessments, write discharge summaries, be involved in advance care planning and liaise with community services. The F1 will be expected to develop and consolidate excellent communication skills, written and oral, handover communication, discussing complex discharge arrangements and palliative care decisions and end of life care. The F1 will be expected to help update patients and their next of kin on their medical progress and management plans and ensure patient centered care at all times.</p> <p>As well as developing and consolidating general medical skills in managing patients with complex com- morbidities and multi-organ disease and managing acute decompensation of disease (including appropriate senior escalation) the F1 will also be able to develop their knowledge and skills in geriatric medicine. This will include comprehensive geriatric assessment, management of frailty, dementia and delirium, incontinence, falls, immobility, complex discharge planning (including discharge to intermediate care and long term placement) and end of life care. The F1 will have exposure and practice in mental capacity, consent and deprivation of liberty safeguards.</p> <p>The F1 will be expected to take part in quality improvement projects during their time in the placement. They will be expected to support and teach Phase 3</p>

	<p>medical students (from King's College London) who rotate through the ward.</p> <p>Procedures the F1 will be exposed to during this placement will be venesection, intravenous cannulation, arterial blood gas sampling, urethral catheterisation and lumbar puncture.</p> <p>The F1 will participate in the F1 on call rota in medicine out of hours providing on call medical cover to the medical wards and as part of the acute medicine on call team. They will be under the supervision of core trainees, medical registrars and the consultant on call for medicine.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	<p>Monday to Friday 9-5</p> <p>Based on geriatric medicine ward.</p> <p>Daily board rounds, ward rounds and weekly MDMs.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Denmark Hill
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/033 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/034 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/047
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric and general medicine 4-month placement
Department	Department of Clinical Gerontology
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Monday to Friday 9-5pm F1 will be based on a named geriatric medicine ward (Byron, Marjory Warren or Donne ward).</p> <p>Learning opportunities</p> <p>Professional Capabilities (Foundation Training Outcomes)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acts professionally • Delivers patient centred care and maintains trust Behaves in accordance with ethical and legal requirements • Keeps practice up to date through learning and teaching • Communicates clearly in a variety of settings Works effectively as a team member Demonstrates leadership skills • Recognises, assesses and initiates management of the acutely ill patient • Recognises, assesses and manages patients with long term conditions • Obtains history, performs clinical examination, formulates differential diagnosis and management plan Requests relevant investigations and acts upon results Prescribes safely • Performs procedures safely • Demonstrates understanding of the principles of health promotion and illness prevention • Manages palliative and end of life care Recognises and works within • limits of personal competence Makes patient safety a priority in clinical practice • Contributes to quality improvement • On call duties within acute and general medicine covering wards and acute medicine on call

Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Drs P Reddy, D Wilson, S Hasan, C Bryant, J Myers
Main duties of the placement	<p>Usual working day on geriatric medicine ward will be as part of a team with a core trainee (GP or CMT) and geriatric medicine registrar working for a geriatric medicine consultant and also as part of the wider multidisciplinary team (MDT) caring for geriatric medicine patients either admitted straight from emergency medicine or transferred from other wards after identification by geriatric medicine liaison teams in medicine and surgery in the Trust.</p> <p>The F1 will be expected to attend a daily MDT board round.</p> <p>The F1 will attend a minimum of twice weekly Consultant ward rounds and twice weekly registrar ward rounds. They will attend a weekly MDT multidisciplinary meeting to discuss all patients. In addition to their Trust F1 teaching programme they will attend a weekly journal club and audit meeting (and be expected to present when rostered to do so), weekly radiology meeting and weekly departmental academic meeting. The F1 will be expected to participate in clerking all new patients to the ward and summarising their condition. They will have be expected to record progress for patients with the team in the electronic patient record and as part of the team be able to refer to other specialist teams as required, be involved in continuing health care assessments, write discharge summaries, be involved in advance care planning and liaise with community services. The F1 will be expected to develop and consolidate excellent communication skills, written and oral, handover communication, discussing complex discharge arrangements and palliative care decisions and end of life care. The F1 will be expected to help update patients and their next of kin on their medical progress and management plans and ensure patient centred care at all times.</p> <p>As well as developing and consolidating general medical skills in managing patients with complex com- morbidities and multi-organ disease and managing acute decompensation of disease (including appropriate senior escalation) the F1 will also be able to develop their knowledge and skills in geriatric medicine. This will include comprehensive geriatric assessment, management of frailty, dementia and delirium, incontinence, falls, immobility, complex discharge planning (including discharge to intermediate care and long term placement) and end of life care. The F1 will have exposure and practice in mental capacity, consent and deprivation of liberty safeguards.</p> <p>The F1 will be expected to take part in quality improvement projects during their time in the placement. They will be expected to support and teach Phase 3</p>

	<p>medical students (from King's College London) who rotate through the ward.</p> <p>Procedures the F1 will be exposed to during this placement will be venesection, intravenous cannulation, arterial blood gas sampling, urethral catheterisation and lumbar puncture.</p> <p>The F1 will participate in the F1 on call rota in medicine out of hours providing on call medical cover to the medical wards and as part of the acute medicine on call team. They will be under the supervision of core trainees, medical registrars and the consultant on call for medicine.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	<p>Monday to Friday 9-5</p> <p>Based on geriatric medicine ward.</p> <p>Daily board rounds, ward rounds and weekly MDMs.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Denmark Hill
Trainee Information System (TIS)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/027
Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/025 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/026
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Orthogeriatrics FY1 (contains a surgical block)
Department	Geriatrics/Orthopaedics
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Day to day ward work on orthopaedic wards and hip fracture ward.</p> <p>Twice weekly ward rounds of hip fracture patients with consultant geriatrician. Opportunities for completion of SLEs and also involvement of teaching medical students in these.</p> <p>Twice weekly MDMs for hip fracture patients – learn about rehabilitation and complex discharge planning</p> <p>Regular (ad hoc) interaction with geriatric surgical liaison team to gain learning about management of complex, multi-morbid, older people.</p> <p>Care of complex older adults with fracture.</p> <p>Investigation and treatment of osteoporosis.</p> <p>Care of elective orthopaedic patients.</p> <p>Care of emergency orthopaedic patients.</p> <p>Post-operative patient management.</p> <p>Basic surgical skills.</p> <p>Experience in theatre.</p> <p>Exposure to Polytrauma patients and their management including care of Critically ill patients</p>
Where the placement is based	<p>King's College Hospital</p> <p>Katherine Monk Ward</p> <p>Lister Ward</p> <p>Coptcoat Ward</p> <p>Twining Ward</p> <p>Trundle Ward</p> <p>Suite 1 Fracture clinic/ outpatient</p> <p>Theatres DSU/ inpatient</p>
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	<p>Mr Adel Tavakkolizadeh Mr</p> <p>Venu Kavarthapu Ms</p> <p>Sarah Phillips</p> <p>Mr Alvin Chen</p> <p>Mr Ramon Tahmassebi Mr</p> <p>Paul Harnett</p>

	Dr Dan Bailey (ES for these posts)
Main duties of the placement	Day to day management of patients on the wards Clerking/Admitting patients acutely/elective Post op review of patients Involvement in audit +/- research
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	Predominantly ward based with opportunities to attend clinics, theatres, trauma lists with the teams Protected time off and teaching time
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Denmark Hill
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/024 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/022 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/038
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Orthogeriatrics FY1 (contains a surgical block)
Department	Geriatrics/Orthopaedics
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Day to day ward work on orthopaedic wards and hip fracture ward.</p> <p>Twice weekly ward rounds of hip fracture patients with consultant geriatrician. Opportunities for completion of SLEs and also involvement of teaching medical students in these.</p> <p>Twice weekly MDMs for hip fracture patients – learn about rehabilitation and complex discharge planning</p> <p>Regular (ad hoc) interaction with geriatric surgical liaison team to gain learning about management of complex, multi-morbid, older people.</p> <p>Care of complex older adults with fracture.</p> <p>Investigation and treatment of osteoporosis.</p> <p>Care of elective orthopaedic patients.</p> <p>Care of emergency orthopaedic patients.</p> <p>Post-operative patient management.</p> <p>Basic surgical skills.</p> <p>Experience in theatre.</p> <p>Exposure to Polytrauma patients and their management including care of Critically ill patients</p>
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital Katherine Monk Ward Lister Ward Coptcoat Ward Twining Ward Trundle Ward Suite 1 Fracture clinic/ outpatient Theatres DSU/ inpatient
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Adel Tavakkolizadeh Mr Venu Kavarthapu Ms Sarah Phillips Mr Alvin Chen Mr Ramon Tahmassebi Mr Paul Harnett Dr Dan Bailey (ES for these posts)
Main duties of the placement	Day to day management of patients on the wards Clerking/Admitting patients acutely/elective Post op review of patients Involvement in audit +/- research

Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	Predominantly ward based with opportunities to attend clinics, theatres, trauma lists with the teams Protected time off and teaching time
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Denmark Hill
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/024 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/022 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/038
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric and general medicine 4-month placement
Department	Department of Clinical Gerontology
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Monday to Friday 9-5pm F1 will be based on a named geriatric medicine ward (Byron, Marjory Warren or Donne ward).</p> <p>Learning opportunities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Foundation Professional Capabilities (Foundation Training Outcomes) • Acts professionally • Delivers patient centered care and maintains trust Behaves in accordance with ethical and legal requirements • Keeps practice up to date through learning and teaching • Communicates clearly in a variety of settings Works effectively as a team member Demonstrates leadership skills • Recognises, assesses and initiates management of the acutely ill patient • Recognises, assesses and manages patients with long term conditions • Obtains history, performs clinical examination, formulates differential diagnosis and management plan Requests relevant investigations and acts upon results Prescribes safely • Performs procedures safely • Demonstrates understanding of the principles of health promotion and illness prevention • Manages palliative and end of life care • Recognises and works within limits of personal competence • Makes patient safety a priority in clinical practice • Contributes to quality improvement • On call duties within acute and general medicine covering wards and acute medicine on call but also is trained and manages cardiac and respiratory arrest.

	<p>medical students (from King's College London) who rotate through the ward.</p> <p>Procedures the F1 will be exposed to during this placement will be venesection, intravenous cannulation, arterial blood gas sampling, urethral catheterisation and lumbar puncture.</p> <p>The F1 will participate in the F1 on call rota in medicine out of hours providing on call medical cover to the medical wards and as part of the acute medicine on call team. They will be under the supervision of core trainees, medical registrars and the consultant on call for medicine.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	<p>Monday to Friday 9-5</p> <p>Based on geriatric medicine ward.</p> <p>Daily board rounds, ward rounds and weekly MDMs.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Denmark Hill
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/021 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/019A 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/020
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric and general medicine 4-month placement
Department	Department of Clinical Gerontology
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Monday to Friday 9-5pm F1 will be based on a named geriatric medicine ward (Byron, Marjory Warren or Donne ward).</p> <p>On call duties within acute and general medicine covering wards and acute medicine on call but also is trained and manages cardiac and respiratory arrest.</p> <p>Learning opportunities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Foundation Professional Capabilities (Foundation Training Outcomes) • Acts professionally • Delivers patient centered care and maintains trust Behaves in accordance with ethical and legal requirements • Keeps practice up to date through learning and teaching • Communicates clearly in a variety of settings Works effectively as a team member Demonstrates leadership skills • Recognises, assesses and initiates management of the acutely ill patient • Recognises, assesses and manages patients with long term conditions • Obtains history, performs clinical examination, formulates differential diagnosis and management plan Requests relevant investigations and acts upon results Prescribes safely • Performs procedures safely • Demonstrates understanding of the principles of health promotion and illness prevention • Manages palliative and end of life care • Recognises and works within limits of personal competence • Makes patient safety a priority in clinical practice

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Contributes to quality improvement • On call duties within acute and general medicine covering wards and acute medicine on call but also is trained and manages cardiac and respiratory arrest.
Where the placement is based	Byron, Marjory Warren and Donne wards, department of clinical gerontology
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Drs P Reddy, D Wilson, S Hasan, C Bryant, J Myers
Main duties of the placement	<p>Usual working day on geriatric medicine ward will be as part of a team with a core trainee (GP or CMT) and geriatric medicine registrar working for a geriatric medicine consultant and also as part of the wider multidisciplinary team (MDT) caring for geriatric medicine patients either admitted straight from emergency medicine or transferred from other wards after identification by geriatric medicine liaison teams in medicine and surgery in the Trust.</p> <p>The F1 will be expected to attend a daily MDT board round. The F1 will attend a minimum of twice weekly Consultant ward rounds and twice weekly registrar ward rounds. They will attend a weekly MDT multidisciplinary meeting to discuss all patients. In addition to their Trust F1 teaching programme they will attend a weekly journal club and audit meeting (and be expected to present when rostered to do so), weekly radiology meeting and weekly departmental academic meeting. The F1 will be expected to participate in clerking all new patients to the ward and summarising their condition. They will have be expected to record progress for patients with the team in the electronic patient record and as part of the team be able to refer to other specialist teams as required, be involved in continuing health care assessments, write discharge summaries, be involved in advance care planning and liaise with community services. The F1 will be expected to develop and consolidate excellent communication skills, written and oral, handover communication, discussing complex discharge arrangements and palliative care decisions and end of life care. The F1 will be expected to help update patients and their next of kin on their medical progress and management plans and ensure patient centred care at all times.</p> <p>As well as developing and consolidating general medical skills in managing patients with complex com- morbidities and multi-organ disease and managing acute decompensation of disease (including appropriate senior escalation) the F1 will also be able to develop their knowledge and skills in geriatric medicine. This will include comprehensive geriatric assessment, management of frailty,</p>

	<p>dementia and delirium, incontinence, falls, immobility, complex discharge planning (including discharge to intermediate care and long term placement) and end of life care. The F1 will have exposure and practice in mental capacity, consent and deprivation of liberty safeguards. The F1 will be expected to take part in quality improvement projects during their time in the placement. They will be expected to support and teach Phase 3 medical students (from King's College London) who rotate through the ward. Procedures the F1 will be exposed to during this placement will be venesection, intravenous cannulation, arterial blood gas sampling, urethral catheterisation and lumbar puncture.</p> <p>The F1 will participate in the F1 on call rota in medicine out of hours providing on call medical cover to the medical wards and as part of the acute medicine on call team. They will be under the supervision of core trainees, medical registrars and the consultant on call for medicine.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	Monday to Friday 9-5 Based on geriatric medicine ward. Daily board rounds, ward rounds and weekly MDMs.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Denmark Hill
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/018 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/06A 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/017
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric and general medicine 4-month placement
Department	Department of Clinical Gerontology
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Monday to Friday 9-5pm F1 will be based on a named geriatric medicine ward (Byron, Marjory Warren or Donne ward).</p> <p>Learning opportunities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Foundation Professional Capabilities (Foundation Training Outcomes) • Acts professionally • Delivers patient centered care and maintains trust Behaves in accordance with ethical and legal requirements • Keeps practice up to date through learning and teaching • Communicates clearly in a variety of settings Works effectively as a team member Demonstrates leadership skills • Recognises, assesses and initiates management of the acutely ill patient • Recognises, assesses and manages patients with long term conditions • Obtains history, performs clinical examination, formulates differential diagnosis and management plan Requests relevant investigations and acts upon results Prescribes safely • Performs procedures safely • Demonstrates understanding of the principles of health promotion and illness prevention • Manages palliative and end of life care • Recognises and works within limits of personal competence • Makes patient safety a priority in clinical practice • Contributes to quality improvement • On call duties within acute and general medicine covering wards and acute medicine on call but also is

	trained and manages cardiac and respiratory arrest.
--	---

Where the placement is based	Byron, Marjory Warren and Donne wards, department of clinical gerontology
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Drs P Reddy, D Wilson, S Hasan, C Bryant, J Myers
Main duties of the placement	<p>Usual working day on geriatric medicine ward will be as part of a team with a core trainee (GP or CMT) and geriatric medicine registrar working for a geriatric medicine consultant and also as part of the wider multidisciplinary team (MDT) caring for geriatric medicine patients either admitted straight from emergency medicine or transferred from other wards after identification by geriatric medicine liaison teams in medicine and surgery in the Trust.</p> <p>The F1 will be expected to attend a daily MDT board round. The F1 will attend a minimum of twice weekly Consultant ward rounds and twice weekly registrar ward rounds. They will attend a weekly MDT multidisciplinary meeting to discuss all patients. In addition to their Trust F1 teaching programme they will attend a weekly journal club and audit meeting (and be expected to present when rostered to do so), weekly radiology meeting and weekly departmental academic meeting. The F1 will be expected to participate in clerking all new patients to the ward and summarising their condition. They will have be expected to record progress for patients with the team in the electronic patient record and as part of the team be able to refer to other specialist teams as required, be involved in continuing health care assessments, write discharge summaries, be involved in advance care planning and liaise with community services. The F1 will be expected to develop and consolidate excellent communication skills, written and oral, handover communication, discussing complex discharge arrangements and palliative care decisions and end of life care. The F1 will be expected to help update patients and their next of kin on their medical progress and management plans and ensure patient centred care at all times.</p> <p>As well as developing and consolidating general medical skills in managing patients with complex com- morbidities and multi-organ disease and managing acute decompensation of disease (including appropriate senior escalation) the F1 will also be able to develop their knowledge and skills in geriatric medicine. This will include comprehensive geriatric assessment, management of frailty, dementia and delirium, incontinence, falls, immobility, complex discharge planning (including discharge to intermediate care and long term placement) and end of life care. The F1 will have exposure and practice in mental capacity, consent and deprivation of liberty safeguards.</p> <p>The F1 will be expected to take part in quality improvement</p>

	<p>projects during their time in the placement. They will be expected to support and teach Phase 3</p> <p>Medical students (from King's College London) who rotate through the ward.</p> <p>Procedures the F1 will be exposed to during this placement will be venesection, intravenous cannulation, arterial blood gas sampling, urethral catheterisation and lumbar puncture.</p> <p>The F1 will participate in the F1 on call rota in medicine out of hours providing on call medical cover to the medical wards and as part of the acute medicine on call team. They will be under the supervision of core trainees, medical registrars and the consultant on call for medicine.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	<p>Monday to Friday 9-5</p> <p>Based on geriatric medicine ward.</p> <p>Daily board rounds, ward rounds and weekly MDMs.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Denmark Hill
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/015 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/013 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/014A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric and general medicine 4-month placement
Department	Department of Clinical Gerontology
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Monday to Friday 9-5pm F1 will be based on a named geriatric medicine ward (Byron, Marjory Warren or Donne ward).</p> <p>Learning opportunities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Foundation Professional Capabilities (Foundation Training Outcomes) • Acts professionally • Delivers patient centered care and maintains trust Behaves in accordance with ethical and legal requirements • Keeps practice up to date through learning and teaching • Communicates clearly in a variety of settings Works effectively as a team member Demonstrates leadership skills • Recognises, assesses and initiates management of the acutely ill patient • Recognises, assesses and manages patients with long term conditions • Obtains history, performs clinical examination, formulates differential diagnosis and management plan Requests relevant investigations and acts upon results Prescribes safely • Performs procedures safely • Demonstrates understanding of the principles of health promotion and illness prevention • Manages palliative and end of life care • Recognises and works within limits of personal competence • Makes patient safety a priority in clinical practice • Contributes to quality improvement • On call duties within acute and general medicine covering wards and acute medicine on call but also is

	trained and manages cardiac and respiratory arrest.
--	---

Where the placement is based	Byron, Marjory Warren and Donne wards, department of clinical gerontology
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Drs P Reddy, D Wilson, S Hasan, C Bryant, J Myers
Main duties of the placement	<p>Usual working day on geriatric medicine ward will be as part of a team with a core trainee (GP or CMT) and geriatric medicine registrar working for a geriatric medicine consultant and also as part of the wider multidisciplinary team (MDT) caring for geriatric medicine patients either admitted straight from emergency medicine or transferred from other wards after identification by geriatric medicine liaison teams in medicine and surgery in the Trust.</p> <p>The F1 will be expected to attend a daily MDT board round. The F1 will attend a minimum of twice weekly Consultant ward rounds and twice weekly registrar ward rounds. They will attend a weekly MDT multidisciplinary meeting to discuss all patients. In addition to their Trust F1 teaching programme they will attend a weekly journal club and audit meeting (and be expected to present when rostered to do so), weekly radiology meeting and weekly departmental academic meeting. The F1 will be expected to participate in clerking all new patients to the ward and summarising their condition. They will have be expected to record progress for patients with the team in the electronic patient record and as part of the team be able to refer to other specialist teams as required, be involved in continuing health care assessments, write discharge summaries, be involved in advance care planning and liaise with community services. The F1 will be expected to develop and consolidate excellent communication skills, written and oral, handover communication, discussing complex discharge arrangements and palliative care decisions and end of life care. The F1 will be expected to help update patients and their next of kin on their medical progress and management plans and ensure patient centred care at all times.</p> <p>As well as developing and consolidating general medical skills in managing patients with complex com- morbidities and multi-organ disease and managing acute decompensation of disease (including appropriate senior escalation) the F1 will also be able to develop their knowledge and skills in geriatric medicine. This will include comprehensive geriatric assessment, management of frailty, dementia and delirium, incontinence, falls, immobility, complex discharge planning (including discharge to intermediate care and long term placement) and end of life care. The F1 will have exposure and practice in mental capacity, consent and deprivation of liberty safeguards.</p> <p>The F1 will be expected to take part in quality improvement</p>

	<p>projects during their time in the placement. They will be expected to support and teach Phase 3</p> <p>Medical students (from King's College London) who rotate through the ward.</p> <p>Procedures the F1 will be exposed to during this placement will be venesection, intravenous cannulation, arterial blood gas sampling, urethral catheterisation and lumbar puncture.</p> <p>The F1 will participate in the F1 on call rota in medicine out of hours providing on call medical cover to the medical wards and as part of the acute medicine on call team. They will be under the supervision of core trainees, medical registrars and the consultant on call for medicine.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	<p>Monday to Friday 9-5</p> <p>Based on geriatric medicine ward.</p> <p>Daily board rounds, ward rounds and weekly MDMs.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Denmark Hill
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/012 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/010 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/011
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric and general medicine 4-month placement
Department	Department of Clinical Gerontology
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Monday to Friday 9-5pm F1 will be based on a named geriatric medicine ward (Byron, Marjory Warren or Donne ward).</p> <p>Learning opportunities</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Foundation Professional Capabilities (Foundation Training Outcomes) • Acts professionally • Delivers patient centered care and maintains trust • Behaves in accordance with ethical and legal requirements • Keeps practice up to date through learning and teaching • Communicates clearly in a variety of settings • Works effectively as a team member • Demonstrates leadership skills • Recognises, assesses and initiates management of the acutely ill patient • Recognises, assesses and manages patients with long term conditions • Obtains history, performs clinical examination, formulates differential diagnosis and management plan Requests relevant investigations and acts upon results Prescribes safely • Performs procedures safely • Demonstrates understanding of the principles of health promotion and illness prevention • Manages palliative and end of life care • Recognises and works within limits of personal competence • Makes patient safety a priority in clinical practice • Contributes to quality improvement • On call duties within acute and general medicine covering wards and acute medicine on call but also is

	trained and manages cardiac and respiratory arrest.
--	---

	Is trained and manages cardiac and respiratory arrest
Where the placement is based	Byron, Marjory Warren and Donne wards, department of clinical gerontology
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Drs P Reddy, D Wilson, S Hasan, C Bryant, J Myers
Main duties of the placement	<p>Usual working day on geriatric medicine ward will be as part of a team with a core trainee (GP or CMT) and geriatric medicine registrar working for a geriatric medicine consultant and also as part of the wider multidisciplinary team (MDT) caring for geriatric medicine patients either admitted straight from emergency medicine or transferred from other wards after identification by geriatric medicine liaison teams in medicine and surgery in the Trust.</p> <p>The F1 will be expected to attend a daily MDT board round. The F1 will attend a minimum of twice weekly Consultant ward rounds and twice weekly registrar ward rounds. They will attend a weekly MDT multidisciplinary meeting to discuss all patients. In addition to their Trust F1 teaching programme they will attend a weekly journal club and audit meeting (and be expected to present when rostered to do so), weekly radiology meeting and weekly departmental academic meeting. The F1 will be expected to participate in clerking all new patients to the ward and summarising their condition. They will have be expected to record progress for patients with the team in the electronic patient record and as part of the team be able to refer to other specialist teams as required, be involved in continuing health care assessments, write discharge summaries, be involved in advance care planning and liaise with community services. The F1 will be expected to develop and consolidate excellent communication skills, written and oral, handover communication, discussing complex discharge arrangements and palliative care decisions and end of life care. The F1 will be expected to help update patients and their next of kin on their medical progress and management plans and ensure patient centred care at all times.</p> <p>As well as developing and consolidating general medical skills in managing patients with complex com- morbidities and multi-organ disease and managing acute decompensation of disease (including appropriate senior escalation) the F1 will also be able to develop their knowledge and skills in geriatric medicine. This will include comprehensive geriatric assessment, management of frailty, dementia and delirium, incontinence, falls, immobility, complex discharge planning (including discharge to intermediate care and long term placement) and end of life care. The F1 will have exposure and practice in mental capacity, consent and deprivation of liberty</p>

	<p>safeguards.</p> <p>The F1 will be expected to take part in quality improvement projects during their time in the placement. They will be expected to support and teach Phase 3</p> <p>Medical students (from King's College London) who rotate through the ward.</p> <p>Procedures the F1 will be exposed to during this placement will be venesection, intravenous cannulation, arterial blood gas sampling, urethral catheterisation and lumbar puncture.</p> <p>The F1 will participate in the F1 on call rota in medicine out of hours providing on call medical cover to the medical wards and as part of the acute medicine on call team. They will be under the supervision of core trainees, medical registrars and the consultant on call for medicine.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	<p>Monday to Friday 9-5</p> <p>Based on geriatric medicine ward.</p> <p>Daily board rounds, ward rounds and weekly MDMs.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	(King's College Hospital – General Surgery) 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/002 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/003 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/001
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery (N/A)
Department	General and Emergency Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	A mixture of both emergency and elective General Surgery work. Working on the Acute Surgical Unit and within an elective Firm to ensure varied and comprehensive General Surgical training in a variety of specialities (when on call) and within a specific firm.
Where the placement is based	General Surgery, King's College Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Individual Supervisors in each Firm: Avril Chang – Minimal Access Klaus Martin Schute – Endocrine Aryn Haji & Asif Haq – Colorectal Mark Tyrell – Vasular Christian Brown – Urology
Main duties of the placement	Junior role with varied duties from clerking/TTOs to some observation work in Theatres. Responsibility of on calls across the Surgical Division.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Standard days when on Firm – 0745-1730 On calls 1:18 rota including long days, nights and Twilights.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	(King's College Hospital – General Surgery) 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/041 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/042 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/040
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery (N/A)
Department	General and Emergency Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	A mixture of both emergency and elective General Surgery work. Working on the Acute Surgical Unit and within an elective Firm to ensure varied and comprehensive General Surgical training in a variety of specialities (when on call) and within a specific firm.
Where the placement is based	General Surgery, King's College Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Individual Supervisors in each Firm: Avril Chang – Minimal Access Klaus Martin Schute – Endocrine Aryn Haji & Asif Haq – Colorectal Mark Tyrell – Vascular Christian Brown – Urology
Main duties of the placement	Junior role with varied duties from clerking/TTOs to some observation work in Theatres. Responsibility of on calls across the Surgical Division.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Standard days when on Firm – 0745-1730 On calls 1:18 rota including long days, nights and Twilights.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	(King's College Hospital – General Surgery) 24LDN/RJZ01/F1/038 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/039 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/037
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery (N/A)
Department	General and Emergency Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	A mixture of both emergency and elective General Surgery work. Working on the Acute Surgical Unit and within an elective Firm to ensure varied and comprehensive General Surgical training in a variety of specialities (when on call) and within a specific firm.
Where the placement is based	General Surgery, King's College Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Individual Supervisors in each Firm: Avril Chang – Minimal Access Klaus Martin Schute – Endocrine Aryn Haji & Asif Haq – Colorectal Mark Tyrell – Vasular Christian Brown – Urology
Main duties of the placement	Junior role with varied duties from clerking/TTOs to some observation work in Theatres. Responsibility of on calls across the Surgical Division.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Standard days when on Firm – 0745-1730 On calls 1:18 rota including long days, nights and Twilights.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	(King's College Hospital – General Surgery) 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/035 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/036 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/034
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery (N/A)
Department	General and Emergency Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	A mixture of both emergency and elective General Surgery work. Working on the Acute Surgical Unit and within an elective Firm to ensure varied and comprehensive General Surgical training in a variety of specialities (when on call) and within a specific firm.
Where the placement is based	General Surgery, King's College Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Individual Supervisors in each Firm: Avril Chang – Minimal Access Klaus Martin Schute – Endocrine Aryn Haji & Asif Haq – Colorectal Mark Tyrell – Vasular Christian Brown – Urology
Main duties of the placement	Junior role with varied duties from clerking/TTOs to some observation work in Theatres. Responsibility of on calls across the Surgical Division.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Standard days when on Firm – 0745-1730 On calls 1:18 rota including long days, nights and Twilights.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	(King's College Hospital – General Surgery) 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/032 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/033 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/031
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery (N/A)
Department	General and Emergency Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	A mixture of both emergency and elective General Surgery work. Working on the Acute Surgical Unit and within an elective Firm to ensure varied and comprehensive General Surgical training in a variety of specialities (when on call) and within a specific firm.
Where the placement is based	General Surgery, King's College Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Individual Supervisors in each Firm: Avril Chang – Minimal Access Klaus Martin Schute – Endocrine Aryn Haji & Asif Haq – Colorectal Mark Tyrell – Vascular Christian Brown – Urology
Main duties of the placement	Junior role with varied duties from clerking/TTOs to some observation work in Theatres. Responsibility of on calls across the Surgical Division.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Standard days when on Firm – 0745-1730 On calls 1:18 rota including long days, nights and Twilights.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	(King's College Hospital – General Surgery) 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/029A 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/007A 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/028
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery (N/A)
Department	General and Emergency Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	A mixture of both emergency and elective General Surgery work. Working on the Acute Surgical Unit and within an elective Firm to ensure varied and comprehensive General Surgical training in a variety of specialities (when on call) and within a specific firm.
Where the placement is based	General Surgery, King's College Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Individual Supervisors in each Firm: Avril Chang – Minimal Access Klaus Martin Schute – Endocrine Aryn Haji & Asif Haq – Colorectal Mark Tyrell – Vascular Christian Brown – Urology
Main duties of the placement	Junior role with varied duties from clerking/TTOs to some observation work in Theatres. Responsibility of on calls across the Surgical Division.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Standard days when on Firm – 0745-1730 On calls 1:18 rota including long days, nights and Twilights.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	(King's College Hospital – General Surgery) 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/026 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/027 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/022
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery (N/A)
Department	General and Emergency Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	A mixture of both emergency and elective General Surgery work. Working on the Acute Surgical Unit and within an elective Firm to ensure varied and comprehensive General Surgical training in a variety of specialities (when on call) and within a specific firm.
Where the placement is based	General Surgery, King's College Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Individual Supervisors in each Firm: Avril Chang – Minimal Access Klaus Martin Schute – Endocrine Aryn Haji & Asif Haq – Colorectal Mark Tyrell – Vascular Christian Brown – Urology
Main duties of the placement	Junior role with varied duties from clerking/TTOs to some observation work in Theatres. Responsibility of on calls across the Surgical Division.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Standard days when on Firm – 0745-1730 On calls 1:18 rota including long days, nights and Twilights.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	(King's College Hospital – General Surgery) 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/020 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/021 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/019A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery (N/A)
Department	General and Emergency Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	A mixture of both emergency and elective General Surgery work. Working on the Acute Surgical Unit and within an elective Firm to ensure varied and comprehensive General Surgical training in a variety of specialities (when on call) and within a specific firm.
Where the placement is based	General Surgery, King's College Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Individual Supervisors in each Firm: Avril Chang – Minimal Access Klaus Martin Schute – Endocrine Aryn Haji & Asif Haq – Colorectal Mark Tyrell – Vasular Christian Brown – Urology
Main duties of the placement	Junior role with varied duties from clerking/TTOs to some observation work in Theatres. Responsibility of on calls across the Surgical Division.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Standard days when on Firm – 0745-1730 On calls 1:18 rota including long days, nights and Twilights.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	(King's College Hospital – General Surgery) 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/014A 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/015 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/013
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery (N/A)
Department	General and Emergency Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	A mixture of both emergency and elective General Surgery work. Working on the Acute Surgical Unit and within an elective Firm to ensure varied and comprehensive General Surgical training in a variety of specialities (when on call) and within a specific firm.
Where the placement is based	General Surgery, King's College Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Individual Supervisors in each Firm: Avril Chang – Minimal Access Klaus Martin Schute – Endocrine Aryn Haji & Asif Haq – Colorectal Mark Tyrell – Vasular Christian Brown – Urology
Main duties of the placement	Junior role with varied duties from clerking/TTOs to some observation work in Theatres. Responsibility of on calls across the Surgical Division.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Standard days when on Firm – 0745-1730 On calls 1:18 rota including long days, nights and Twilights.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	(King's College Hospital – General Surgery) 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/011 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/012 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/010
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery (N/A)
Department	General and Emergency Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	A mixture of both emergency and elective General Surgery work. Working on the Acute Surgical Unit and within an elective Firm to ensure varied and comprehensive General Surgical training in a variety of specialities (when on call) and within a specific firm.
Where the placement is based	General Surgery, King's College Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Individual Supervisors in each Firm: Avril Chang – Minimal Access Klaus Martin Schute – Endocrine Aryn Haji & Asif Haq – Colorectal Mark Tyrell – Vascular Christian Brown – Urology
Main duties of the placement	Junior role with varied duties from clerking/TTOs to some observation work in Theatres. Responsibility of on calls across the Surgical Division.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Standard days when on Firm – 0745-1730 On calls 1:18 rota including long days, nights and Twilights.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	(King's College Hospital – General Surgery) 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/008 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/009 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/030A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery (N/A)
Department	General and Emergency Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	A mixture of both emergency and elective General Surgery work. Working on the Acute Surgical Unit and within an elective Firm to ensure varied and comprehensive General Surgical training in a variety of specialities (when on call) and within a specific firm.
Where the placement is based	General Surgery, King's College Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Individual Supervisors in each Firm: Avril Chang – Minimal Access Klaus Martin Schute – Endocrine Aryn Haji & Asif Haq – Colorectal Mark Tyrell – Vascular Christian Brown – Urology
Main duties of the placement	Junior role with varied duties from clerking/TTOs to some observation work in Theatres. Responsibility of on calls across the Surgical Division.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Standard days when on Firm – 0745-1730 On calls 1:18 rota including long days, nights and Twilights.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	(King's College Hospital – General Surgery) 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/005 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/006 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/004
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery (N/A)
Department	General and Emergency Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	A mixture of both emergency and elective General Surgery work. Working on the Acute Surgical Unit and within an elective Firm to ensure varied and comprehensive General Surgical training in a variety of specialities (when on call) and within a specific firm.
Where the placement is based	General Surgery, King's College Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Individual Supervisors in each Firm: Avril Chang – Minimal Access Klaus Martin Schute – Endocrine Aryn Haji & Asif Haq – Colorectal Mark Tyrell – Vascular Christian Brown – Urology
Main duties of the placement	Junior role with varied duties from clerking/TTOs to some observation work in Theatres. Responsibility of on calls across the Surgical Division.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Standard days when on Firm – 0745-1730 On calls 1:18 rota including long days, nights and Twilights.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/006 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/004 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/005
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Psychiatry (N/A)
Department	SLAM
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Type of work: In-patient ward work, A&E for psychiatric referrals; general liaison out-patient case load; Learning Objectives: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Assessment, diagnosis and management of psychiatric disorders; 2. Formulation of patients who present with physical and mental health problems; 3. Basics of psychiatric risk assessment; 4. Awareness of various aspects of MHA and MCA legislation in a general hospital setting; 5. Development of effective communication skills with other health care professionals and agencies including social services and the Police.
Where the placement is based	SLAM – Placed in King's College Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Wilson Jones
Main duties of the placement	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In patient and A&E reviews and assessments of patient with psychiatric problems; 2. Outpatient reviews.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions. Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Daily Ward rounds and assessment and meetings. <i>On call requirements:</i> on a rota for general psychiatric on call after 4 weeks of adjustment.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

F2 - Individual Placement Descriptors

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/032 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/033 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/034
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery N/A
Department	General Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Learning opportunities for both elective and emergency surgical work. Type of work is varied and involves supporting the SpRs. Some theatre exposure and more responsibility. Work on ASU is acute and involves more personal responsibility.
Where the placement is based	ASU and elective Firm
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Avril Chang, Klaus Martin Schute, Asif Haq and Andreas Prachalias (depending on elective firm).
Main duties of the placement	Clerking, analysis of patients, supporting FY1s, some theatre.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions. Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) 07:30 – 17:30 when on elective. 07:30 – 20:00 on call day. 1930 – 08:00 on call night. <i>On call requirements.</i>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/008 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/019 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/020
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery N/A
Department	General Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Learning opportunities for both elective and emergency surgical work. Type of work is varied and involves supporting the SpRs. Some theatre exposure and more responsibility. Work on ASU is acute and involves more personal responsibility.
Where the placement is based	ASU and elective Firm
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Avril Chang, Klaus Martin Schute, Asif Haq and Andreas Prachalias (depending on elective firm).
Main duties of the placement	Clerking, analysis of patients, supporting FY1s, some theatre.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions. Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) 07:30 – 17:30 when on elective. 07:30 – 20:00 on call day. 1930 – 08:00 on call night. <i>On call requirements.</i>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/002 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/008 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/015
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Practice (N/A)
Department	General Practice with compromises of a multi- disciplinary team and a Practice Manager
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The Foundation doctors have broad exposure to all patients attending the practice. Patients identified as being 'difficult' are filtered so that the F2 Doctors do not see them: otherwise they see a range of patients of all ages and backgrounds. The F2 Doctors do not take part in the sexual health clinic, baby or ante-natal clinics as practitioners, but do have some exposure to these clinics during their placement. They do not usually undertake home visits but may do some at the end of their attachment, particularly if they are for patients with whom they have had involvement.</p> <p>The F2 doctor is supervised by the Clinical Supervisor but can also be covered by other doctors in the practice. This gives them experience of the different approaches that can be taken by different doctors.</p> <p>The F2 doctors do not participate in any out of hours' care provision.</p> <p>As well as participation with work in the practices, the F2 doctors also have the opportunity to visit affiliated clinics. There are several meetings held on a weekly basis including a business meeting, clinical meeting, referrals management meeting and sometimes others (e.g. health and safety).</p>
Where the placement is based	Various Practices
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Various GP Practitioners
Main duties of the placement	General practice. This involves seeing patients (adults and children) and meeting their needs, dealing with referrals, managing result and correspondence, dealing with telephone messages and signing prescriptions (both the latter only of patients known to the F2 doctor). The F2 doctor is encouraged to participate in the activities of the clinical and practice teams (meetings etc).
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</p> <p>Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Mon: 9am – 12pm seeing patients</p>

	<p>3-4pm patients TUTORIAL</p> <p>Tues: 9am – 12pm seeing patients Clinical meeting</p> <p>3-5pm seeing patients.</p> <p>Wed: 9am-12pm seeing patients 3-5pm seeing patients</p> <p>Thurs:9am -12pm seeing patients Referrals management Meeting</p> <p>3-5pm seeing patients</p> <p>Fri: 9am-12pm seeing patients Administration – Study</p> <p>Sat – No duties</p> <p>Sun – No duties</p> <p>On call requirements: None</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/033 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/034 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/032
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Practice (N/A)
Department	General Practice with compromises of a multi- disciplinary team and a Practice Manager
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The Foundation doctors have broad exposure to all patients attending the practice. Patients identified as being 'difficult' are filtered so that the F2 Doctors do not see them: otherwise they see a range of patients of all ages and backgrounds. The F2 Doctors do not take part in the sexual health clinic, baby or ante-natal clinics as practitioners, but do have some exposure to these clinics during their placement. They do not usually undertake home visits, but may do some at the end of their attachment, particularly if they are for patients with whom they have had involvement.</p> <p>The F2 doctor is supervised by the Clinical Supervisor, but can also be covered by other doctors in the practice. This gives them experience of the different approaches that can be taken by different doctors.</p> <p>The F2 doctors do not participate in any out of hours' care provision.</p> <p>As well as participation with work in the practices, the F2 doctors also have the opportunity to visit affiliated clinics. There are several meetings held on a weekly basis including a business meeting, clinical meeting, referrals management meeting and sometimes others (e.g. health and safety).</p>
Where the placement is based	Various Practices
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Various GP Practitioners
Main duties of the placement	General practice. This involves seeing patients (adults and children) and meeting their needs, dealing with referrals, managing result and correspondence, dealing with telephone messages and signing prescriptions (both the latter only of patients known to the F2 doctor). The F2 doctor is encouraged to participate in the activities of the clinical and practice teams (meetings etc).
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</p> <p>Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Mon: 9am – 12pm seeing patients</p>

	<p>3-4pm patients TUTORIAL</p> <p>Tues: 9am – 12pm seeing patients Clinical meeting</p> <p>3-5pm seeing patients.</p> <p>Wed: 9am-12pm seeing patients 3-5pm seeing patients</p> <p>Thurs:9am -12pm seeing patients Referrals management Meeting</p> <p>3-5pm seeing patients</p> <p>Fri: 9am-12pm seeing patients Administration – Study</p> <p>Sat – No duties</p> <p>Sun – No duties</p> <p>On call requirements: None</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/019
Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/022 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/028
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Practice (N/A)
Department	General Practice with compromises of a multi- disciplinary team and a Practice Manager
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The Foundation doctors have broad exposure to all patients attending the practice. Patients identified as being 'difficult' are filtered so that the F2 Doctors do not see them: otherwise they see a range of patients of all ages and backgrounds. The F2 Doctors do not take part in the sexual health clinic, baby or ante-natal clinics as practitioners, but do have some exposure to these clinics during their placement. They do not usually undertake home visits, but may do some at the end of their attachment, particularly if they are for patients with whom they have had involvement.</p> <p>The F2 doctor is supervised by the Clinical Supervisor, but can also be covered by other doctors in the practice. This gives them experience of the different approaches that can be taken by different doctors.</p> <p>The F2 doctors do not participate in any out of hours' care provision.</p> <p>As well as participation with work in the practices, the F2 doctors also have the opportunity to visit affiliated clinics. There are several meetings held on a weekly basis including a business meeting, clinical meeting, referrals management meeting and sometimes others (e.g. health and safety).</p>
Where the placement is based	Various Practices
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Various GP Practitioners
Main duties of the placement	General practice. This involves seeing patients (adults and children) and meeting their needs, dealing with referrals, managing result and correspondence, dealing with telephone messages and signing prescriptions (both the latter only of patients known to the F2 doctor). The F2 doctor is encouraged to participate in the activities of the clinical and practice teams (meetings etc).
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</p> <p>Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Mon: 9am – 12pm seeing patients 3-4pm patients TUTORIAL Tues: 9am – 12pm seeing patients</p>

	<p>Clinical meeting 3-5pm seeing patients. Wed: 9am-12pm seeing patients 3-5pm seeing patients Thurs:9am -12pm seeing patients Referrals management Meeting 3-5pm seeing patients Fri: 9am-12pm seeing patients Administration – Study Sat – No duties Sun – No duties</p> <p>On call requirements: None</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/029 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/035 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/036
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Practice (N/A)
Department	General Practice with compromises of a multi- disciplinary team and a Practice Manager
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The Foundation doctors have broad exposure to all patients attending the practice. Patients identified as being 'difficult' are filtered so that the F2 Doctors do not see them: otherwise they see a range of patients of all ages and backgrounds. The F2 Doctors do not take part in the sexual health clinic, baby or ante-natal clinics as practitioners, but do have some exposure to these clinics during their placement. They do not usually undertake home visits, but may do some at the end of their attachment, particularly if they are for patients with whom they have had involvement.</p> <p>The F2 doctor is supervised by the Clinical Supervisor, but can also be covered by other doctors in the practice. This gives them experience of the different approaches that can be taken by different doctors.</p> <p>The F2 doctors do not participate in any out of hours' care provision.</p> <p>As well as participation with work in the practices, the F2 doctors also have the opportunity to visit affiliated clinics. There are several meetings held on a weekly basis including a business meeting, clinical meeting, referrals management meeting and sometimes others (e.g. health and safety).</p>
Where the placement is based	Various Practices
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Various GP Practitioners
Main duties of the placement	General practice. This involves seeing patients (adults and children) and meeting their needs, dealing with referrals, managing result and correspondence, dealing with telephone messages and signing prescriptions (both the latter only of patients known to the F2 doctor). The F2 doctor is encouraged to participate in the activities of the clinical and practice teams (meetings etc).
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</p> <p>Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Mon: 9am – 12pm seeing patients</p>

	<p>3-4pm patients TUTORIAL</p> <p>Tues: 9am – 12pm seeing patients Clinical meeting</p> <p>3-5pm seeing patients.</p> <p>Wed: 9am-12pm seeing patients 3-5pm seeing patients</p> <p>Thurs:9am -12pm seeing patients Referrals management Meeting</p> <p>3-5pm seeing patients</p> <p>Fri: 9am-12pm seeing patients Administration – Study</p> <p>Sat – No duties</p> <p>Sun – No duties</p> <p>On call requirements: None</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/009 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/020 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/023
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Practice (N/A)
Department	General Practice with compromises of a multi- disciplinary team and a Practice Manager
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The Foundation doctors have broad exposure to all patients attending the practice. Patients identified as being 'difficult' are filtered so that the F2 Doctors do not see them: otherwise they see a range of patients of all ages and backgrounds. The F2 Doctors do not take part in the sexual health clinic, baby or ante-natal clinics as practitioners, but do have some exposure to these clinics during their placement. They do not usually undertake home visits, but may do some at the end of their attachment, particularly if they are for patients with whom they have had involvement.</p> <p>The F2 doctor is supervised by the Clinical Supervisor, but can also be covered by other doctors in the practice. This gives them experience of the different approaches that can be taken by different doctors.</p> <p>The F2 doctors do not participate in any out of hours' care provision.</p> <p>As well as participation with work in the practices, the F2 doctors also have the opportunity to visit affiliated clinics. There are several meetings held on a weekly basis including a business meeting, clinical meeting, referrals management meeting and sometimes others (e.g. health and safety).</p>
Where the placement is based	Various Practices
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Various GP Practitioners
Main duties of the placement	General practice. This involves seeing patients (adults and children) and meeting their needs, dealing with referrals, managing result and correspondence, dealing with telephone messages and signing prescriptions (both the latter only of patients known to the F2 doctor). The F2 doctor is encouraged to participate in the activities of the clinical and practice teams (meetings etc).
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</p> <p>Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Mon: 9am – 12pm seeing patients</p>

	<p>3-4pm patients TUTORIAL</p> <p>Tues: 9am – 12pm seeing patients Clinical meeting</p> <p>3-5pm seeing patients.</p> <p>Wed: 9am-12pm seeing patients 3-5pm seeing patients</p> <p>Thurs:9am -12pm seeing patients Referrals management Meeting</p> <p>3-5pm seeing patients</p> <p>Fri: 9am-12pm seeing patients Administration – Study</p> <p>Sat – No duties</p> <p>Sun – No duties</p> <p>On call requirements: None</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/007 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/006 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/021
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Practice (N/A)
Department	General Practice with compromises of a multi- disciplinary team and a Practice Manager
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The Foundation doctors have broad exposure to all patients attending the practice. Patients identified as being 'difficult' are filtered so that the F2 Doctors do not see them: otherwise they see a range of patients of all ages and backgrounds. The F2 Doctors do not take part in the sexual health clinic, baby or ante-natal clinics as practitioners, but do have some exposure to these clinics during their placement. They do not usually undertake home visits, but may do some at the end of their attachment, particularly if they are for patients with whom they have had involvement.</p> <p>The F2 doctor is supervised by the Clinical Supervisor, but can also be covered by other doctors in the practice. This gives them experience of the different approaches that can be taken by different doctors.</p> <p>The F2 doctors do not participate in any out of hours' care provision.</p> <p>As well as participation with work in the practices, the F2 doctors also have the opportunity to visit affiliated clinics. There are several meetings held on a weekly basis including a business meeting, clinical meeting, referrals management meeting and sometimes others (e.g. health and safety).</p>
Where the placement is based	Various Practices
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Various GP Practitioners
Main duties of the placement	General practice. This involves seeing patients (adults and children) and meeting their needs, dealing with referrals, managing result and correspondence, dealing with telephone messages and signing prescriptions (both the latter only of patients known to the F2 doctor). The F2 doctor is encouraged to participate in the activities of the clinical and practice teams (meetings etc).
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</p> <p>Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) Mon: 9am – 12pm seeing patients</p>

	<p>3-4pm patients TUTORIAL</p> <p>Tues: 9am – 12pm seeing patients Clinical meeting</p> <p>3-5pm seeing patients.</p> <p>Wed: 9am-12pm seeing patients 3-5pm seeing patients</p> <p>Thurs:9am -12pm seeing patients Referrals management Meeting</p> <p>3-5pm seeing patients</p> <p>Fri: 9am-12pm seeing patients Administration – Study</p> <p>Sat – No duties</p> <p>Sun – No duties</p> <p>On call requirements: None</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – General (Internal) Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/011 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/005 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/013
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>General and acute medicine is part of the Urgent Care, Planned Care and Allied Clinical Services division. We have two medical admissions units (RD Lawrence and Annie Zunz wards) at the hospital that take all acute medical admissions. These are run by a team of acute physicians. The majority of medical admissions (either from primary care or the emergency department) are admitted via the acute assessment unit (AAU) on Twining ward which is open from 10am – 10pm. All patients receive a rapid consultant review during the day, until 9pm. A further post take ward round takes place at 8am to review the overnight admissions. There are daily consultant-led ward rounds for all other patients. Patients who are identified as requiring an admission of longer than 72 hours will be moved to one of the post-acute wards in either general medicine (Lonsdale, Mary Ray, Matthew Whiting and Oliver wards) or to one of the specialist clinical gerontology wards. These wards are run by general physicians with a variety of sub-speciality interests in gerontology, respiratory medicine, rheumatology, stroke medicine and gastroenterology and there is a daily senior review of all patients. There are close working relationships with cardiology, acute stroke care and critical care. All wards are staffed by consultant-led teams comprising higher speciality trainees, core trainees and foundation trainees. Both MAU and post-MAU wards are well supported by multidisciplinary teams, with daily board rounds and regular multidisciplinary meetings.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>In a four-month attachment, two months will be spent on a post-acute ward and the other two on AMU, when they will participate in the medical take. The overall educational objectives of the F2 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Recognise acute illness and institute prompt management. • Prescribe safely.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record. • Obtain procedural competencies in line with curriculum. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Participate in effective handover of patients. • Work within the multidisciplinary team and plan safe and effective patient discharge. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Educate patients effectively • Become lifelong learners and teachers.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, Denmark Hill site.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Each ward has a designated consultant clinical lead and all trainees have a consultant educational and clinical supervisor.
Main duties of the placement	The F2 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical records. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programme provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	Post MAU Ward: 0900 Board Round 0930 Consultant or SpR ward round 1400 Ward work 1700 Handover Weekly MDT meetings. Protected F1 Teaching, 1300-1400 – Tuesday or Thursday. Wednesday – Grand Round, 1300-1400. Plus monthly ward MDT forums, monthly mortality meetings.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to

change.



Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – General (Internal) Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/037 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/031 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/039
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>General and acute medicine is part of the Urgent Care, Planned Care and Allied Clinical Services division. We have two medical admissions units (RD Lawrence and Annie Zunz wards) at the hospital that take all acute medical admissions. These are run by a team of acute physicians. The majority of medical admissions (either from primary care or the emergency department) are admitted via the acute assessment unit (AAU) on Twining ward which is open from 10am – 10pm. All patients receive a rapid consultant review during the day, until 9pm. A further post take ward round takes place at 8am to review the overnight admissions. There are daily consultant-led ward rounds for all other patients. Patients who are identified as requiring an admission of longer than 72 hours will be moved to one of the post-acute wards in either general medicine (Lonsdale, Mary Ray, Matthew Whiting and Oliver wards) or to one of the specialist clinical gerontology wards. These wards are run by general physicians with a variety of sub-speciality interests in gerontology, respiratory medicine, rheumatology, stroke medicine and gastroenterology and there is a daily senior review of all patients. There are close working relationships with cardiology, acute stroke care and critical care. All wards are staffed by consultant-led teams comprising higher speciality trainees, core trainees and foundation trainees. Both MAU and post-MAU wards are well supported by multidisciplinary teams, with daily board rounds and regular multidisciplinary meetings.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>In a four-month attachment, two months will be spent on a post-acute ward and the other two on AMU, when they will participate in the medical take. The overall educational objectives of the F2 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Recognise acute illness and institute prompt management. • Prescribe safely.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record. • Obtain procedural competencies in line with curriculum. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Participate in effective handover of patients. • Work within the multidisciplinary team and plan safe and effective patient discharge. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Educate patients effectively • Become lifelong learners and teachers.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, Denmark Hill site.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Each ward has a designated consultant clinical lead and all trainees have a consultant educational and clinical supervisor.
Main duties of the placement	The F2 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical records. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programme provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	Post MAU Ward: 0900 Board Round 0930 Consultant or SpR ward round 1400 Ward work 1700 Handover Weekly MDT meetings. Protected F1 Teaching, 1300-1400 – Tuesday or Thursday. Wednesday – Grand Round, 1300-1400. Plus monthly ward MDT forums, monthly mortality meetings.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

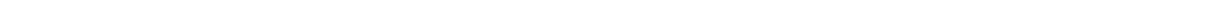
Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – General (Internal) Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/035 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/009 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/022
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>General and acute medicine is part of the Urgent Care, Planned Care and Allied Clinical Services division. We have two medical admissions units (RD Lawrence and Annie Zunz wards) at the hospital that take all acute medical admissions. These are run by a team of acute physicians. The majority of medical admissions (either from primary care or the emergency department) are admitted via the acute assessment unit (AAU) on Twining ward which is open from 10am – 10pm. All patients receive a rapid consultant review during the day, until 9pm. A further post take ward round takes place at 8am to review the overnight admissions. There are daily consultant-led ward rounds for all other patients. Patients who are identified as requiring an admission of longer than 72 hours will be moved to one of the post-acute wards in either general medicine (Lonsdale, Mary Ray, Matthew Whiting and Oliver wards) or to one of the specialist clinical gerontology wards. These wards are run by general physicians with a variety of sub-speciality interests in gerontology, respiratory medicine, rheumatology, stroke medicine and gastroenterology and there is a daily senior review of all patients. There are close working relationships with cardiology, acute stroke care and critical care. All wards are staffed by consultant-led teams comprising higher speciality trainees, core trainees and foundation trainees. Both MAU and post-MAU wards are well supported by multidisciplinary teams, with daily board rounds and regular multidisciplinary meetings.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>In a four-month attachment, two months will be spent on a post-acute ward and the other two on AMU, when they will participate in the medical take. The overall educational objectives of the F2 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Recognise acute illness and institute prompt management. • Prescribe safely.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record. • Obtain procedural competencies in line with curriculum. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Participate in effective handover of patients. • Work within the multidisciplinary team and plan safe and effective patient discharge. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Educate patients effectively • Become lifelong learners and teachers.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, Denmark Hill site.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Each ward has a designated consultant clinical lead and all trainees have a consultant educational and clinical supervisor.
Main duties of the placement	The F2 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical records. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programme provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	Post MAU Ward: 0900 Board Round 0930 Consultant or SpR ward round 1400 Ward work 1700 Handover Weekly MDT meetings. Protected F1 Teaching, 1300-1400 – Tuesday or Thursday. Wednesday – Grand Round, 1300-1400. Plus monthly ward MDT forums, monthly mortality meetings.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to

change.



Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – General (Internal) Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/028 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/002 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/015
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>General and acute medicine is part of the Urgent Care, Planned Care and Allied Clinical Services division. We have two medical admissions units (RD Lawrence and Annie Zunz wards) at the hospital that take all acute medical admissions. These are run by a team of acute physicians. The majority of medical admissions (either from primary care or the emergency department) are admitted via the acute assessment unit (AAU) on Twining ward which is open from 10am – 10pm. All patients receive a rapid consultant review during the day, until 9pm. A further post take ward round takes place at 8am to review the overnight admissions. There are daily consultant-led ward rounds for all other patients. Patients who are identified as requiring an admission of longer than 72 hours will be moved to one of the post-acute wards in either general medicine (Lonsdale, Mary Ray, Matthew Whiting and Oliver wards) or to one of the specialist clinical gerontology wards. These wards are run by general physicians with a variety of sub-speciality interests in gerontology, respiratory medicine, rheumatology, stroke medicine and gastroenterology and there is a daily senior review of all patients. There are close working relationships with cardiology, acute stroke care and critical care. All wards are staffed by consultant-led teams comprising higher speciality trainees, core trainees and foundation trainees. Both MAU and post-MAU wards are well supported by multidisciplinary teams, with daily board rounds and regular multidisciplinary meetings.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>In a four-month attachment, two months will be spent on a post-acute ward and the other two on AMU, when they will participate in the medical take. The overall educational objectives of the F2 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Recognise acute illness and institute prompt management. • Prescribe safely.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record. • Obtain procedural competencies in line with curriculum. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Participate in effective handover of patients. • Work within the multidisciplinary team and plan safe and effective patient discharge. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Educate patients effectively • Become lifelong learners and teachers.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, Denmark Hill site.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Each ward has a designated consultant clinical lead and all trainees have a consultant educational and clinical supervisor.
Main duties of the placement	The F2 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical records. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programme provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	Post MAU Ward: 0900 Board Round 0930 Consultant or SpR ward round 1400 Ward work 1700 Handover Weekly MDT meetings. Protected F1 Teaching, 1300-1400 – Tuesday or Thursday. Wednesday – Grand Round, 1300-1400. Plus monthly ward MDT forums, monthly mortality meetings.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – General (Internal) Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/025 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/012 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/017
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>General and acute medicine is part of the Urgent Care, Planned Care and Allied Clinical Services division. We have two medical admissions units (RD Lawrence and Annie Zunz wards) at the hospital that take all acute medical admissions. These are run by a team of acute physicians. The majority of medical admissions (either from primary care or the emergency department) are admitted via the acute assessment unit (AAU) on Twining ward which is open from 10am – 10pm. All patients receive a rapid consultant review during the day, until 9pm. A further post take ward round takes place at 8am to review the overnight admissions. There are daily consultant-led ward rounds for all other patients. Patients who are identified as requiring an admission of longer than 72 hours will be moved to one of the post-acute wards in either general medicine (Lonsdale, Mary Ray, Matthew Whiting and Oliver wards) or to one of the specialist clinical gerontology wards. These wards are run by general physicians with a variety of sub-speciality interests in gerontology, respiratory medicine, rheumatology, stroke medicine and gastroenterology and there is a daily senior review of all patients. There are close working relationships with cardiology, acute stroke care and critical care. All wards are staffed by consultant-led teams comprising higher speciality trainees, core trainees and foundation trainees. Both MAU and post-MAU wards are well supported by multidisciplinary teams, with daily board rounds and regular multidisciplinary meetings.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>In a four-month attachment, two months will be spent on a post-acute ward and the other two on AMU, when they will participate in the medical take. The overall educational objectives of the F2 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Recognise acute illness and institute prompt management. • Prescribe safely.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record. • Obtain procedural competencies in line with curriculum. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Participate in effective handover of patients. • Work within the multidisciplinary team and plan safe and effective patient discharge. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Educate patients effectively • Become lifelong learners and teachers.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, Denmark Hill site.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Each ward has a designated consultant clinical lead and all trainees have a consultant educational and clinical supervisor.
Main duties of the placement	The F2 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical records. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programme provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	Post MAU Ward: 0900 Board Round 0930 Consultant or SpR ward round 1400 Ward work 1700 Handover Weekly MDT meetings. Protected F1 Teaching, 1300-1400 – Tuesday or Thursday. Wednesday – Grand Round, 1300-1400. Plus monthly ward MDT forums, monthly mortality meetings.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – General (Internal) Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/024 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/018 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/026
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>General and acute medicine is part of the Urgent Care, Planned Care and Allied Clinical Services division. We have two medical admissions units (RD Lawrence and Annie Zunz wards) at the hospital that take all acute medical admissions. These are run by a team of acute physicians. The majority of medical admissions (either from primary care or the emergency department) are admitted via the acute assessment unit (AAU) on Twining ward which is open from 10am – 10pm. All patients receive a rapid consultant review during the day, until 9pm. A further post take ward round takes place at 8am to review the overnight admissions. There are daily consultant-led ward rounds for all other patients. Patients who are identified as requiring an admission of longer than 72 hours will be moved to one of the post-acute wards in either general medicine (Lonsdale, Mary Ray, Matthew Whiting and Oliver wards) or to one of the specialist clinical gerontology wards. These wards are run by general physicians with a variety of sub-speciality interests in gerontology, respiratory medicine, rheumatology, stroke medicine and gastroenterology and there is a daily senior review of all patients. There are close working relationships with cardiology, acute stroke care and critical care. All wards are staffed by consultant-led teams comprising higher speciality trainees, core trainees and foundation trainees. Both MAU and post-MAU wards are well supported by multidisciplinary teams, with daily board rounds and regular multidisciplinary meetings.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>In a four-month attachment, two months will be spent on a post-acute ward and the other two on AMU, when they will participate in the medical take. The overall educational objectives of the F2 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Recognise acute illness and institute prompt management. • Prescribe safely.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record. • Obtain procedural competencies in line with curriculum. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Participate in effective handover of patients. • Work within the multidisciplinary team and plan safe and effective patient discharge. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Educate patients effectively • Become lifelong learners and teachers.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, Denmark Hill site.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Each ward has a designated consultant clinical lead and all trainees have a consultant educational and clinical supervisor.
Main duties of the placement	The F2 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical records. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programme provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Post MAU Ward: 0900 Board Round 0930 Consultant or SpR ward round 1400 Ward work 1700 Handover Weekly MDT meetings. Protected F1 Teaching, 1300-1400 – Tuesday or Thursday. Wednesday – Grand Round, 1300-1400. Plus monthly ward MDT forums, monthly mortality meetings.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	LDNRJZ01/017/F2/002 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/001A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Endocrinology and Diabetes Mellitus (Academic Attachment)
Department	
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	
Where the placement is based	
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	
Main duties of the placement	
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	LDN/RJZ01/017/F2/001 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/001A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Endocrinology and Diabetes Mellitus (Clinical Attachment)
Department	Diabetic Foot
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Ward based care
Where the placement is based	Donne ward
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Mustafa Omar
Main duties of the placement	Ward based care of inpatient diabetic foot patients
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Ward rounds, ward work.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/002
Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/015 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/008
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>The Emergency Department comprises of 25 Consultants. Many of the Consultants have specialist interests, examples of which include; Paediatric, Emergency Medicine, Major Trauma, Intensive Care Medicine and Ultrasound. There is 24/7 Registrar presence on the shop floor and a resident Consultant covering Major Trauma 24/7. There is a general ED Consultant presence until midnight. The department is part of a large urban teaching hospital and is a designated Major Trauma Centre for South London.</p> <p>Approximately 120,000 patients attend the department annually, 22% of which are paediatric.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Every clinical encounter is used to facilitate teaching and learning.</p> <p>All F2 doctors will be based in the Emergency Department.</p> <p>Some of the key skills expected to be gained and consolidated include being able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take an appropriate and timely history from a patient. • Carry out focussed clinical examinations. • Recognise the sick patient. • Combine the above and formulate a differential diagnosis and suitable management plan. • Prescribe appropriately and safely in the Emergency setting. • Act upon the results of any investigations ordered. • Discuss a management plan with senior doctors and to be able to either discharge a patient or refer them onwards for specialist input as necessary. • Communicate effectively with colleagues, patients and relatives. • Keep accurate medical notes. • Develop an awareness of ethical and medico-legal issues. • Develop skills in time management and clinical prioritisation of workloads.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Department
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Tunji Lasoye, Dr Emer Sutherland and Dr Cara Jennings
Main duties of the placement	Working as part of a multidisciplinary team, F2 Doctors contribute to the management of patients presenting to the Emergency Department. They will work alongside Junior Clinical Fellows, Registrars, Consultants,

	<p>Emergency Nurse Practitioners and other nursing and ancillary staff in formulating in the initial assessment of a range of patients, the formulation of management plans, differential diagnosis and the subsequent treatment, onward referral or discharge of patients.</p> <p>Some doctors will be capable of discharging patients autonomously by the end of the rotation. Opportunities exist to work in all areas of the department, with designated shifts in 'Majors' and covering the 'Resuscitation room.' In addition, there is a one month block in the Paediatric Emergency Department. There is a formal induction programme at the start of the post which is supplemented by the 'Kwiki' intranet resource and weekly departmental teaching sessions. Each doctor will also be expected to present a case presentation and an audit during their time in the department.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	Rostered shifts.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/032 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/039 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/037
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine (N/A)
Department	The Emergency Department comprises of 25 Consultants. Many of the Consultants have specialist interests, examples of which include; Paediatric, Emergency Medicine, Major Trauma, Intensive Care Medicine and Ultrasound. There is 24/7 Registrar presence on the shop floor and a resident Consultant covering Major Trauma 24/7. There is a general ED Consultant presence until midnight. The department is part of a large urban teaching hospital and is a designated Major Trauma Centre for South London. Approximately 120,000 patients attend the department annually, 22% of which are paediatric. There is a 14 bedded adult short stay ward known as Clinical Decision Unit (CDU) and a separate Paediatric CDU.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Every clinical encounter is used to facilitate teaching and learning.</p> <p>All F2 doctors will be based in the Emergency Department. Some of the key skills expected to be gained and consolidated include being able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take an appropriate and timely history from a patient. • Carry out focussed clinical examinations. • Recognise the sick patient. • Combine the above and formulate a differential diagnosis and suitable management plan. • Prescribe appropriately and safely in the Emergency setting. • Act upon the results of any investigations ordered. • Discuss a management plan with senior doctors and to be able to either discharge a patient or refer them onwards for specialist input as necessary. • Communicate effectively with colleagues, patients and relatives. • Keep accurate medical notes. • Develop an awareness of ethical and medico-legal issues.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Develop skills in time management and clinical prioritisation of workloads.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Department
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Tunji Lasoye, Dr Emer Sutherland and Dr Cara Jennings
Main duties of the placement	Working as part of a multidisciplinary team, F2 Doctors contribute to the management of patients presenting to the Emergency Department. They will work alongside Junior Clinical Fellows, Registrars, Consultants, Emergency Nurse Practitioners and other nursing and ancillary staff in formulating in the initial assessment of a range of patients, the formulation of management plans, differential diagnosis and the subsequent treatment, onward referral or discharge of patients. Some doctors will be capable of discharging patients autonomously by the end of the rotation. Opportunities exist to work in all areas of the department, with designated shifts in 'Majors,' 'Minors' and covering the 'Resuscitation room.' In addition, there is a one-month block in the Paediatric Emergency Department. There is a formal induction programme at the start of the post which is supplemented by the 'Kwiki' intranet resource and weekly departmental teaching sessions. Each doctor will also be expected to present a case presentation and an audit during their time in the department.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Rostered shifts.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/031 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/033 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/034
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>The Emergency Department comprises of 25 Consultants. Many of the Consultants have specialist interests, examples of which include; Paediatric, Emergency Medicine, Major Trauma, Intensive Care Medicine and Ultrasound. There is 24/7 Registrar presence on the shop floor and a resident Consultant covering Major Trauma 24/7. There is a general ED Consultant presence until midnight. The department is part of a large urban teaching hospital and is a designated Major Trauma Centre for South London. Approximately 120,000 patients attend the department annually, 22% of which are paediatric. There is a 14 bedded adult short stay ward known as Clinical Decision Unit (CDU) and a separate Paediatric CDU.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Every clinical encounter is used to facilitate teaching and learning.</p> <p>All F2 doctors will be based in the Emergency Department. Some of the key skills expected to be gained and consolidated include being able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take an appropriate and timely history from a patient. • Carry out focussed clinical examinations. • Recognise the sick patient. • Combine the above and formulate a differential diagnosis and suitable management plan. • Prescribe appropriately and safely in the Emergency setting. • Act upon the results of any investigations ordered. • Discuss a management plan with senior doctors and to be able to either discharge a patient or refer them onwards for specialist input as necessary. • Communicate effectively with colleagues, patients and relatives. • Keep accurate medical notes. • Develop an awareness of ethical and medico-legal issues.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Develop skills in time management and clinical prioritisation of workloads.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Department
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Tunji Lasoye, Dr Emer Sutherland and Dr Cara Jennings
Main duties of the placement	Working as part of a multidisciplinary team, F2 Doctors contribute to the management of patients presenting to the Emergency Department. They will work alongside Junior Clinical Fellows, Registrars, Consultants, Emergency Nurse Practitioners and other nursing and ancillary staff in formulating in the initial assessment of a range of patients, the formulation of management plans, differential diagnosis and the subsequent treatment, onward referral or discharge of patients. Some doctors will be capable of discharging patients autonomously by the end of the rotation. Opportunities exist to work in all areas of the department, with designated shifts in 'Majors,' 'Minors' and covering the 'Resuscitation room.' In addition, there is a one-month block in the Paediatric Emergency Department. There is a formal induction programme at the start of the post which is supplemented by the 'Kwiki' intranet resource and weekly departmental teaching sessions. Each doctor will also be expected to present a case presentation and an audit during their time in the department.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Rostered shifts.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/023 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/036 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/038
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>The Emergency Department comprises of 25 Consultants. Many of the Consultants have specialist interests, examples of which include; Paediatric, Emergency Medicine, Major Trauma, Intensive Care Medicine and Ultrasound. There is 24/7 Registrar presence on the shop floor and a resident Consultant covering Major Trauma 24/7. There is a general ED Consultant presence until midnight. The department is part of a large urban teaching hospital and is a designated Major Trauma Centre for South London. Approximately 120,000 patients attend the department annually, 22% of which are paediatric. There is a 14 bedded adult short stay ward known as Clinical Decision Unit (CDU) and a separate Paediatric CDU.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Every clinical encounter is used to facilitate teaching and learning.</p> <p>All F2 doctors will be based in the Emergency Department. Some of the key skills expected to be gained and consolidated include being able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take an appropriate and timely history from a patient. • Carry out focussed clinical examinations. • Recognise the sick patient. • Combine the above and formulate a differential diagnosis and suitable management plan. • Prescribe appropriately and safely in the Emergency setting. • Act upon the results of any investigations ordered. • Discuss a management plan with senior doctors and to be able to either discharge a patient or refer them onwards for specialist input as necessary. • Communicate effectively with colleagues, patients and relatives. • Keep accurate medical notes. • Develop an awareness of ethical and medico-legal issues.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Develop skills in time management and clinical prioritisation of workloads.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Department
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Tunji Lasoye, Dr Emer Sutherland and Dr Cara Jennings
Main duties of the placement	<p>Working as part of a multidisciplinary team, F2 Doctors contribute to the management of patients presenting to the Emergency Department. They will work alongside Junior Clinical Fellows, Registrars, Consultants, Emergency Nurse Practitioners and other nursing and ancillary staff in formulating in the initial assessment of a range of patients, the formulation of management plans, differential diagnosis and the subsequent treatment, onward referral or discharge of patients. Some doctors will be capable of discharging patients autonomously by the end of the rotation. Opportunities exist to work in all areas of the department, with designated shifts in 'Majors,' 'Minors' and covering the 'Resuscitation room.' In addition, there is a one-month block in the Paediatric Emergency Department. There is a formal induction programme at the start of the post which is supplemented by the 'Kwiki' intranet resource and weekly departmental teaching sessions. Each doctor will also be expected to present a case presentation and an audit during their time in the department.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (<i>e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</i>)	Rostered shifts.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/019 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/025 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/035
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine (N/A)
Department	The Emergency Department comprises of 25 Consultants. Many of the Consultants have specialist interests, examples of which include; Paediatric, Emergency Medicine, Major Trauma, Intensive Care Medicine and Ultrasound. There is 24/7 Registrar presence on the shop floor and a resident Consultant covering Major Trauma 24/7. There is a general ED Consultant presence until midnight. The department is part of a large urban teaching hospital and is a designated Major Trauma Centre for South London. Approximately 120,000 patients attend the department annually, 22% of which are paediatric. There is a 14 bedded adult short stay ward known as Clinical Decision Unit (CDU) and a separate Paediatric CDU.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Every clinical encounter is used to facilitate teaching and learning.</p> <p>All F2 doctors will be based in the Emergency Department. Some of the key skills expected to be gained and consolidated include being able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take an appropriate and timely history from a patient. • Carry out focussed clinical examinations. • Recognise the sick patient. • Combine the above and formulate a differential diagnosis and suitable management plan. • Prescribe appropriately and safely in the Emergency setting. • Act upon the results of any investigations ordered. • Discuss a management plan with senior doctors and to be able to either discharge a patient or refer them onwards for specialist input as necessary. • Communicate effectively with colleagues, patients and relatives. • Keep accurate medical notes. • Develop an awareness of ethical and medico-legal issues.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Develop skills in time management and clinical prioritisation of workloads.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Department
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Tunji Lasoye, Dr Emer Sutherland and Dr Cara Jennings
Main duties of the placement	Working as part of a multidisciplinary team, F2 Doctors contribute to the management of patients presenting to the Emergency Department. They will work alongside Junior Clinical Fellows, Registrars, Consultants, Emergency Nurse Practitioners and other nursing and ancillary staff in formulating in the initial assessment of a range of patients, the formulation of management plans, differential diagnosis and the subsequent treatment, onward referral or discharge of patients. Some doctors will be capable of discharging patients autonomously by the end of the rotation. Opportunities exist to work in all areas of the department, with designated shifts in 'Majors,' 'Minors' and covering the 'Resuscitation room.' In addition, there is a one-month block in the Paediatric Emergency Department. There is a formal induction programme at the start of the post which is supplemented by the 'Kwiki' intranet resource and weekly departmental teaching sessions. Each doctor will also be expected to present a case presentation and an audit during their time in the department.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Rostered shifts.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/018 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/026 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/024
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine (N/A)
Department	The Emergency Department comprises of 25 Consultants. Many of the Consultants have specialist interests, examples of which include; Paediatric, Emergency Medicine, Major Trauma, Intensive Care Medicine and Ultrasound. There is 24/7 Registrar presence on the shop floor and a resident Consultant covering Major Trauma 24/7. There is a general ED Consultant presence until midnight. The department is part of a large urban teaching hospital and is a designated Major Trauma Centre for South London. Approximately 120,000 patients attend the department annually, 22% of which are paediatric. There is a 14 bedded adult short stay ward known as Clinical Decision Unit (CDU) and a separate Paediatric CDU.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Every clinical encounter is used to facilitate teaching and learning.</p> <p>All F2 doctors will be based in the Emergency Department. Some of the key skills expected to be gained and consolidated include being able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take an appropriate and timely history from a patient. • Carry out focussed clinical examinations. • Recognise the sick patient. • Combine the above and formulate a differential diagnosis and suitable management plan. • Prescribe appropriately and safely in the Emergency setting. • Act upon the results of any investigations ordered. • Discuss a management plan with senior doctors and to be able to either discharge a patient or refer them onwards for specialist input as necessary. • Communicate effectively with colleagues, patients and relatives. • Keep accurate medical notes. • Develop an awareness of ethical and medico-legal issues.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Develop skills in time management and clinical prioritisation of workloads.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Department
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Tunji Lasoye, Dr Emer Sutherland and Dr Cara Jennings
Main duties of the placement	Working as part of a multidisciplinary team, F2 Doctors contribute to the management of patients presenting to the Emergency Department. They will work alongside Junior Clinical Fellows, Registrars, Consultants, Emergency Nurse Practitioners and other nursing and ancillary staff in formulating in the initial assessment of a range of patients, the formulation of management plans, differential diagnosis and the subsequent treatment, onward referral or discharge of patients. Some doctors will be capable of discharging patients autonomously by the end of the rotation. Opportunities exist to work in all areas of the department, with designated shifts in 'Majors,' 'Minors' and covering the 'Resuscitation room.' In addition, there is a one-month block in the Paediatric Emergency Department. There is a formal induction programme at the start of the post which is supplemented by the 'Kwiki' intranet resource and weekly departmental teaching sessions. Each doctor will also be expected to present a case presentation and an audit during their time in the department.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Rostered shifts.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/016A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>The Emergency Department comprises of 25 Consultants. Many of the Consultants have specialist interests, examples of which include; Paediatric, Emergency Medicine, Major Trauma, Intensive Care Medicine and Ultrasound. There is 24/7 Registrar presence on the shop floor and a resident Consultant covering Major Trauma 24/7. There is a general ED Consultant presence until midnight. The department is part of a large urban teaching hospital and is a designated Major Trauma Centre for South London. Approximately 120,000 patients attend the department annually, 22% of which are paediatric. There is a 14 bedded adult short stay ward known as Clinical Decision Unit (CDU) and a separate Paediatric CDU.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Every clinical encounter is used to facilitate teaching and learning.</p> <p>All F2 doctors will be based in the Emergency Department. Some of the key skills expected to be gained and consolidated include being able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take an appropriate and timely history from a patient. • Carry out focussed clinical examinations. • Recognise the sick patient. • Combine the above and formulate a differential diagnosis and suitable management plan. • Prescribe appropriately and safely in the Emergency setting. • Act upon the results of any investigations ordered. • Discuss a management plan with senior doctors and to be able to either discharge a patient or refer them onwards for specialist input as necessary. • Communicate effectively with colleagues, patients and relatives. • Keep accurate medical notes. • Develop an awareness of ethical and medico-legal issues.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Develop skills in time management and clinical prioritisation of workloads.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Department
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Tunji Lasoye, Dr Emer Sutherland and Dr Cara Jennings
Main duties of the placement	Working as part of a multidisciplinary team, F2 Doctors contribute to the management of patients presenting to the Emergency Department. They will work alongside Junior Clinical Fellows, Registrars, Consultants, Emergency Nurse Practitioners and other nursing and ancillary staff in formulating in the initial assessment of a range of patients, the formulation of management plans, differential diagnosis and the subsequent treatment, onward referral or discharge of patients. Some doctors will be capable of discharging patients autonomously by the end of the rotation. Opportunities exist to work in all areas of the department, with designated shifts in 'Majors,' 'Minors' and covering the 'Resuscitation room.' In addition, there is a one-month block in the Paediatric Emergency Department. There is a formal induction programme at the start of the post which is supplemented by the 'Kwiki' intranet resource and weekly departmental teaching sessions. Each doctor will also be expected to present a case presentation and an audit during their time in the department.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Rostered shifts.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/014A 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/027A 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/040A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine (N/A)
Department	The Emergency Department comprises of 25 Consultants. Many of the Consultants have specialist interests, examples of which include; Paediatric, Emergency Medicine, Major Trauma, Intensive Care Medicine and Ultrasound. There is 24/7 Registrar presence on the shop floor and a resident Consultant covering Major Trauma 24/7. There is a general ED Consultant presence until midnight. The department is part of a large urban teaching hospital and is a designated Major Trauma Centre for South London. Approximately 120,000 patients attend the department annually, 22% of which are paediatric. There is a 14 bedded adult short stay ward known as Clinical Decision Unit (CDU) and a separate Paediatric CDU.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Every clinical encounter is used to facilitate teaching and learning.</p> <p>All F2 doctors will be based in the Emergency Department. Some of the key skills expected to be gained and consolidated include being able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take an appropriate and timely history from a patient. • Carry out focussed clinical examinations. • Recognise the sick patient. • Combine the above and formulate a differential diagnosis and suitable management plan. • Prescribe appropriately and safely in the Emergency setting. • Act upon the results of any investigations ordered. • Discuss a management plan with senior doctors and to be able to either discharge a patient or refer them onwards for specialist input as necessary. • Communicate effectively with colleagues, patients and relatives. • Keep accurate medical notes. • Develop an awareness of ethical and medico-legal issues.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Develop skills in time management and clinical prioritisation of workloads.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Department
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Tunji Lasoye, Dr Emer Sutherland and Dr Cara Jennings
Main duties of the placement	Working as part of a multidisciplinary team, F2 Doctors contribute to the management of patients presenting to the Emergency Department. They will work alongside Junior Clinical Fellows, Registrars, Consultants, Emergency Nurse Practitioners and other nursing and ancillary staff in formulating in the initial assessment of a range of patients, the formulation of management plans, differential diagnosis and the subsequent treatment, onward referral or discharge of patients. Some doctors will be capable of discharging patients autonomously by the end of the rotation. Opportunities exist to work in all areas of the department, with designated shifts in 'Majors,' 'Minors' and covering the 'Resuscitation room.' In addition, there is a one-month block in the Paediatric Emergency Department. There is a formal induction programme at the start of the post which is supplemented by the 'Kwiki' intranet resource and weekly departmental teaching sessions. Each doctor will also be expected to present a case presentation and an audit during their time in the department.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Rostered shifts.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/012 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/022 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/030
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine (N/A)
Department	The Emergency Department comprises of 25 Consultants. Many of the Consultants have specialist interests, examples of which include; Paediatric, Emergency Medicine, Major Trauma, Intensive Care Medicine and Ultrasound. There is 24/7 Registrar presence on the shop floor and a resident Consultant covering Major Trauma 24/7. There is a general ED Consultant presence until midnight. The department is part of a large urban teaching hospital and is a designated Major Trauma Centre for South London. Approximately 120,000 patients attend the department annually, 22% of which are paediatric. There is a 14 bedded adult short stay ward known as Clinical Decision Unit (CDU) and a separate Paediatric CDU.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Every clinical encounter is used to facilitate teaching and learning.</p> <p>All F2 doctors will be based in the Emergency Department. Some of the key skills expected to be gained and consolidated include being able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take an appropriate and timely history from a patient. • Carry out focussed clinical examinations. • Recognise the sick patient. • Combine the above and formulate a differential diagnosis and suitable management plan. • Prescribe appropriately and safely in the Emergency setting. • Act upon the results of any investigations ordered. • Discuss a management plan with senior doctors and to be able to either discharge a patient or refer them onwards for specialist input as necessary. • Communicate effectively with colleagues, patients and relatives. • Keep accurate medical notes. • Develop an awareness of ethical and medico-legal issues.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Develop skills in time management and clinical prioritisation of workloads.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Department
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Tunji Lasoye, Dr Emer Sutherland and Dr Cara Jennings
Main duties of the placement	Working as part of a multidisciplinary team, F2 Doctors contribute to the management of patients presenting to the Emergency Department. They will work alongside Junior Clinical Fellows, Registrars, Consultants, Emergency Nurse Practitioners and other nursing and ancillary staff in formulating in the initial assessment of a range of patients, the formulation of management plans, differential diagnosis and the subsequent treatment, onward referral or discharge of patients. Some doctors will be capable of discharging patients autonomously by the end of the rotation. Opportunities exist to work in all areas of the department, with designated shifts in 'Majors,' 'Minors' and covering the 'Resuscitation room.' In addition, there is a one-month block in the Paediatric Emergency Department. There is a formal induction programme at the start of the post which is supplemented by the 'Kwiki' intranet resource and weekly departmental teaching sessions. Each doctor will also be expected to present a case presentation and an audit during their time in the department.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Rostered shifts.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/010A 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/003A 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/001A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine (N/A)
Department	The Emergency Department comprises of 25 Consultants. Many of the Consultants have specialist interests, examples of which include; Paediatric, Emergency Medicine, Major Trauma, Intensive Care Medicine and Ultrasound. There is 24/7 Registrar presence on the shop floor and a resident Consultant covering Major Trauma 24/7. There is a general ED Consultant presence until midnight. The department is part of a large urban teaching hospital and is a designated Major Trauma Centre for South London. Approximately 120,000 patients attend the department annually, 22% of which are paediatric. There is a 14 bedded adult short stay ward known as Clinical Decision Unit (CDU) and a separate Paediatric CDU.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Every clinical encounter is used to facilitate teaching and learning.</p> <p>All F2 doctors will be based in the Emergency Department. Some of the key skills expected to be gained and consolidated include being able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take an appropriate and timely history from a patient. • Carry out focussed clinical examinations. • Recognise the sick patient. • Combine the above and formulate a differential diagnosis and suitable management plan. • Prescribe appropriately and safely in the Emergency setting. • Act upon the results of any investigations ordered. • Discuss a management plan with senior doctors and to be able to either discharge a patient or refer them onwards for specialist input as necessary. • Communicate effectively with colleagues, patients and relatives. • Keep accurate medical notes. • Develop an awareness of ethical and medico-legal issues.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Develop skills in time management and clinical prioritisation of workloads.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Department
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Tunji Lasoye, Dr Emer Sutherland and Dr Cara Jennings
Main duties of the placement	Working as part of a multidisciplinary team, F2 Doctors contribute to the management of patients presenting to the Emergency Department. They will work alongside Junior Clinical Fellows, Registrars, Consultants, Emergency Nurse Practitioners and other nursing and ancillary staff in formulating in the initial assessment of a range of patients, the formulation of management plans, differential diagnosis and the subsequent treatment, onward referral or discharge of patients. Some doctors will be capable of discharging patients autonomously by the end of the rotation. Opportunities exist to work in all areas of the department, with designated shifts in 'Majors,' 'Minors' and covering the 'Resuscitation room.' In addition, there is a one-month block in the Paediatric Emergency Department. There is a formal induction programme at the start of the post which is supplemented by the 'Kwiki' intranet resource and weekly departmental teaching sessions. Each doctor will also be expected to present a case presentation and an audit during their time in the department.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Rostered shifts.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/009 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/020 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/029
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine (N/A)
Department	The Emergency Department comprises of 25 Consultants. Many of the Consultants have specialist interests, examples of which include; Paediatric, Emergency Medicine, Major Trauma, Intensive Care Medicine and Ultrasound. There is 24/7 Registrar presence on the shop floor and a resident Consultant covering Major Trauma 24/7. There is a general ED Consultant presence until midnight. The department is part of a large urban teaching hospital and is a designated Major Trauma Centre for South London. Approximately 120,000 patients attend the department annually, 22% of which are paediatric. There is a 14 bedded adult short stay ward known as Clinical Decision Unit (CDU) and a separate Paediatric CDU.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Every clinical encounter is used to facilitate teaching and learning.</p> <p>All F2 doctors will be based in the Emergency Department. Some of the key skills expected to be gained and consolidated include being able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take an appropriate and timely history from a patient. • Carry out focussed clinical examinations. • Recognise the sick patient. • Combine the above and formulate a differential diagnosis and suitable management plan. • Prescribe appropriately and safely in the Emergency setting. • Act upon the results of any investigations ordered. • Discuss a management plan with senior doctors and to be able to either discharge a patient or refer them onwards for specialist input as necessary. • Communicate effectively with colleagues, patients and relatives. • Keep accurate medical notes. • Develop an awareness of ethical and medico-legal issues.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Develop skills in time management and clinical prioritisation of workloads.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Department
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Tunji Lasoye, Dr Emer Sutherland and Dr Cara Jennings
Main duties of the placement	Working as part of a multidisciplinary team, F2 Doctors contribute to the management of patients presenting to the Emergency Department. They will work alongside Junior Clinical Fellows, Registrars, Consultants, Emergency Nurse Practitioners and other nursing and ancillary staff in formulating in the initial assessment of a range of patients, the formulation of management plans, differential diagnosis and the subsequent treatment, onward referral or discharge of patients. Some doctors will be capable of discharging patients autonomously by the end of the rotation. Opportunities exist to work in all areas of the department, with designated shifts in 'Majors,' 'Minors' and covering the 'Resuscitation room.' In addition, there is a one-month block in the Paediatric Emergency Department. There is a formal induction programme at the start of the post which is supplemented by the 'Kwiki' intranet resource and weekly departmental teaching sessions. Each doctor will also be expected to present a case presentation and an audit during their time in the department.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Rostered shifts.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/006 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/013 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/021
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine (N/A)
Department	The Emergency Department comprises of 25 Consultants. Many of the Consultants have specialist interests, examples of which include; Paediatric, Emergency Medicine, Major Trauma, Intensive Care Medicine and Ultrasound. There is 24/7 Registrar presence on the shop floor and a resident Consultant covering Major Trauma 24/7. There is a general ED Consultant presence until midnight. The department is part of a large urban teaching hospital and is a designated Major Trauma Centre for South London. Approximately 120,000 patients attend the department annually, 22% of which are paediatric. There is a 14 bedded adult short stay ward known as Clinical Decision Unit (CDU) and a separate Paediatric CDU.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Every clinical encounter is used to facilitate teaching and learning.</p> <p>All F2 doctors will be based in the Emergency Department. Some of the key skills expected to be gained and consolidated include being able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take an appropriate and timely history from a patient. • Carry out focussed clinical examinations. • Recognise the sick patient. • Combine the above and formulate a differential diagnosis and suitable management plan. • Prescribe appropriately and safely in the Emergency setting. • Act upon the results of any investigations ordered. • Discuss a management plan with senior doctors and to be able to either discharge a patient or refer them onwards for specialist input as necessary. • Communicate effectively with colleagues, patients and relatives. • Keep accurate medical notes. • Develop an awareness of ethical and medico-legal issues.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Develop skills in time management and clinical prioritisation of workloads.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Department
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Tunji Lasoye, Dr Emer Sutherland and Dr Cara Jennings
Main duties of the placement	Working as part of a multidisciplinary team, F2 Doctors contribute to the management of patients presenting to the Emergency Department. They will work alongside Junior Clinical Fellows, Registrars, Consultants, Emergency Nurse Practitioners and other nursing and ancillary staff in formulating in the initial assessment of a range of patients, the formulation of management plans, differential diagnosis and the subsequent treatment, onward referral or discharge of patients. Some doctors will be capable of discharging patients autonomously by the end of the rotation. Opportunities exist to work in all areas of the department, with designated shifts in 'Majors,' 'Minors' and covering the 'Resuscitation room.' In addition, there is a one-month block in the Paediatric Emergency Department. There is a formal induction programme at the start of the post which is supplemented by the 'Kwiki' intranet resource and weekly departmental teaching sessions. Each doctor will also be expected to present a case presentation and an audit during their time in the department.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Rostered shifts.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/005 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/007 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/011
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine (N/A)
Department	The Emergency Department comprises of 25 Consultants. Many of the Consultants have specialist interests, examples of which include; Paediatric, Emergency Medicine, Major Trauma, Intensive Care Medicine and Ultrasound. There is 24/7 Registrar presence on the shop floor and a resident Consultant covering Major Trauma 24/7. There is a general ED Consultant presence until midnight. The department is part of a large urban teaching hospital and is a designated Major Trauma Centre for South London. Approximately 120,000 patients attend the department annually, 22% of which are paediatric. There is a 14 bedded adult short stay ward known as Clinical Decision Unit (CDU) and a separate Paediatric CDU.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Every clinical encounter is used to facilitate teaching and learning.</p> <p>All F2 doctors will be based in the Emergency Department. Some of the key skills expected to be gained and consolidated include being able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take an appropriate and timely history from a patient. • Carry out focussed clinical examinations. • Recognise the sick patient. • Combine the above and formulate a differential diagnosis and suitable management plan. • Prescribe appropriately and safely in the Emergency setting. • Act upon the results of any investigations ordered. • Discuss a management plan with senior doctors and to be able to either discharge a patient or refer them onwards for specialist input as necessary. • Communicate effectively with colleagues, patients and relatives. • Keep accurate medical notes. • Develop an awareness of ethical and medico-legal issues.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Develop skills in time management and clinical prioritisation of workloads.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Department
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Tunji Lasoye, Dr Emer Sutherland and Dr Cara Jennings
Main duties of the placement	Working as part of a multidisciplinary team, F2 Doctors contribute to the management of patients presenting to the Emergency Department. They will work alongside Junior Clinical Fellows, Registrars, Consultants, Emergency Nurse Practitioners and other nursing and ancillary staff in formulating in the initial assessment of a range of patients, the formulation of management plans, differential diagnosis and the subsequent treatment, onward referral or discharge of patients. Some doctors will be capable of discharging patients autonomously by the end of the rotation. Opportunities exist to work in all areas of the department, with designated shifts in 'Majors,' 'Minors' and covering the 'Resuscitation room.' In addition, there is a one-month block in the Paediatric Emergency Department. There is a formal induction programme at the start of the post which is supplemented by the 'Kwiki' intranet resource and weekly departmental teaching sessions. Each doctor will also be expected to present a case presentation and an audit during their time in the department.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Rostered shifts.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/004 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/017 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/028
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine (N/A)
Department	The Emergency Department comprises of 25 Consultants. Many of the Consultants have specialist interests, examples of which include; Paediatric, Emergency Medicine, Major Trauma, Intensive Care Medicine and Ultrasound. There is 24/7 Registrar presence on the shop floor and a resident Consultant covering Major Trauma 24/7. There is a general ED Consultant presence until midnight. The department is part of a large urban teaching hospital and is a designated Major Trauma Centre for South London. Approximately 120,000 patients attend the department annually, 22% of which are paediatric. There is a 14 bedded adult short stay ward known as Clinical Decision Unit (CDU) and a separate Paediatric CDU.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Every clinical encounter is used to facilitate teaching and learning.</p> <p>All F2 doctors will be based in the Emergency Department. Some of the key skills expected to be gained and consolidated include being able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take an appropriate and timely history from a patient. • Carry out focussed clinical examinations. • Recognise the sick patient. • Combine the above and formulate a differential diagnosis and suitable management plan. • Prescribe appropriately and safely in the Emergency setting. • Act upon the results of any investigations ordered. • Discuss a management plan with senior doctors and to be able to either discharge a patient or refer them onwards for specialist input as necessary. • Communicate effectively with colleagues, patients and relatives. • Keep accurate medical notes. • Develop an awareness of ethical and medico-legal issues.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Develop skills in time management and clinical prioritisation of workloads.
Where the placement is based	Emergency Department
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Tunji Lasoye, Dr Emer Sutherland and Dr Cara Jennings
Main duties of the placement	Working as part of a multidisciplinary team, F2 Doctors contribute to the management of patients presenting to the Emergency Department. They will work alongside Junior Clinical Fellows, Registrars, Consultants, Emergency Nurse Practitioners and other nursing and ancillary staff in formulating in the initial assessment of a range of patients, the formulation of management plans, differential diagnosis and the subsequent treatment, onward referral or discharge of patients. Some doctors will be capable of discharging patients autonomously by the end of the rotation. Opportunities exist to work in all areas of the department, with designated shifts in 'Majors,' 'Minors' and covering the 'Resuscitation room.' In addition, there is a one-month block in the Paediatric Emergency Department. There is a formal induction programme at the start of the post which is supplemented by the 'Kwiki' intranet resource and weekly departmental teaching sessions. Each doctor will also be expected to present a case presentation and an audit during their time in the department.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Rostered shifts.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	LDN/RJZ01/007/F2/001 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/014A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Cardiology (Cardio-vascular Disease) (Academic Attachment)
Department	Division of Cardiovascular Medicine, BHF Centre of Research Excellence, James Black Centre.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Opportunity to complete individual laboratory project techniques used varies from cell culture, electrophoresis, genetic knock out studies, cardiac, MRI, proteomics. Attendance at weekly lab meetings at the James Black Centre. Attendance at monthly BHF Seminar series with invited guest speakers. Opportunities to attend BRC Research Methodology program at Guy's Hospital to learn statistical methods.
Where the placement is based	James Black Centre, Denmark Hill London
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Professor Ajay Shah
Main duties of the placement	Individual laboratory project (variable)
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Lab work, weekly lab meetings, BHF seminar series (monthly) BRC Research methodology courses, monthly academic training afternoons.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	LDN/RJZ01/007/F2/002 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/014A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Cardiology (Cardio-vascular Disease) (Clinical Attachment)
Department	Cardiology
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. General Cardiology/EP ward rounds. 2. OP Clinics 3. CCU ward rounds. 4. Supervision of exercise ECG's, tilt-table testing and cardiac CT scans. 5. Opportunities to attend Cath lab and observe primary angioplasty, TAVI, pacemaker insertions.
Where the placement is based	Department of Cardiology, King's College Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Philip MacCarthy
Main duties of the placement	Ward care, clerking, OP Clinics, on-calls
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Full-shift rota-ward rounds, nights, CCU, EP, OP clinics.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	LDN/RJZ01/007/F2/002 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/014A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Cardiology (Cardio-vascular Disease) (Clinical Attachment)
Department	Cardiology
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. General Cardiology/EP ward rounds. 2. OP Clinics 3. CCU ward rounds. 4. Supervision of exercise ECG's, tilt-table testing and cardiac CT scans. 5. Opportunities to attend Cath lab and observe primary angioplasty, TAVI, pacemaker insertions.
Where the placement is based	Department of Cardiology, King's College Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Philip MacCarthy
Main duties of the placement	Ward care, clerking, OP Clinics, on-calls
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Full-shift rota-ward rounds, nights, CCU, EP, OP clinics.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Denmark Hill
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – General (Internal) Medicine 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/008 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/009 24/LDN/RJZ01/F1/030A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine (N/A)
Department	<p>General and acute medicine is part of the Urgent Care, Planned Care and Allied Clinical Services division. We have two medical admissions units (RD Lawrence and Annie Zunz wards) at the hospital that take all acute medical admissions. These are run by a team of acute physicians. The majority of medical admissions (either from primary care or the emergency department) are admitted via the acute assessment unit (AAU) on Twining ward which is open from 10am – 10pm. All patients receive a rapid consultant review during the day, until 9pm. A further post take ward round takes place at 8am to review the overnight admissions. There are daily consultant-led ward rounds for all other patients. Patients who are identified as requiring an admission of longer than 72 hours will be moved to one of the post-acute wards in either general medicine (Lonsdale, Mary Ray, Matthew Whiting and Oliver wards) or to one of the specialist clinical gerontology wards. These wards are run by general physicians with a variety of sub-speciality interests in gerontology, respiratory medicine, rheumatology, stroke medicine and gastroenterology and there is a daily senior review of all patients. There are close working relationships with cardiology, acute stroke care and critical care. All wards are staffed by consultant-led teams comprising higher speciality trainees, core trainees and foundation trainees. Both MAU and post-MAU wards are well supported by multidisciplinary teams, with daily board rounds and regular multidisciplinary meetings.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>In a four month attachment, two months will be spent on a post-acute ward and the other two on AMU, when they will participate in the medical take. The overall educational objectives of the F1 year are to provide the trainee with the knowledge, skills and attitudes to be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Take a history and examine a patient. • Identify and synthesise problems. • Recognise acute illness and institute prompt management. • Prescribe safely. • Keep an accurate and relevant medical record.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Obtain procedural competencies in line with curriculum. • Manage time and clinical priorities effectively. • Participate in effective handover of patients. • Work within the multidisciplinary team and plan safe and effective patient discharge. • Communicate effectively with patients, relatives and colleagues. • Use evidence, guidelines and audit to benefit patient care. • Cope with ethical and legal issues which occur during the management of patients with general medical problems. • Educate patients effectively • Become lifelong learners and teachers.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, Denmark Hill site.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Each ward has a designated consultant clinical lead and all trainees have a consultant educational and clinical supervisor.
Main duties of the placement	The F1 doctor is responsible with other staff for the ward care of patients and the maintenance of the patients' medical records. They are expected to attend the structured teaching programme provided by the department. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants, occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	Post MAU Ward: 0900 Board Round 0930 Consultant or SpR ward round 1400 Ward work 1700 Handover Weekly MDT meetings. Protected F1 Teaching, 1300-1400 – Tuesday or Thursday. Wednesday – Grand Round, 1300-1400. Plus monthly ward MDT forums, monthly mortality meetings.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/030
Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/038 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/012
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Public Health Medicine (N/A)
Department	Public Health
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The Foundation Year 2 Doctor will join a consultant-led multidisciplinary team of approximately 35 specialists including specialty trainees and consultant.</p> <p>The doctor will support and provide public health and policy advice to the Division of Public Health in the London Borough of Southwark.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Identify and respond to inequalities arising through the wider determinants of health and inequitable access to health, care and other services. 2. Develop and employ Public Health Medicine skills (including application of epidemiology and health intelligence approaches) to population health challenges. 3. Demonstrate skills in medical management and leadership, recognising the importance of advocacy, influencing, stakeholder management and organisational politics. 4. Design and implement reviews of evidence and apply these insights into local policy development and action. 5. Understand the organisational structure/context of the NHS and its relationship to other statutory and voluntary sector organisations as well as local and national government. <p>Typical projects and activities include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Draft scientific and policy briefings for senior decision-makers (including politicians). ▪ Contribute to Health Needs Assessment and other health intelligence products that utilise routinely collected data (such as Hospital Episode Statistics) to develop insights into health behaviours, health care processes and / or health outcomes. ▪ Provide operational management and support to existing programmes of work ranging from

	<p>mental health improvement programmes through to operational health protection.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Support the development and implementation of strategy: such work includes evaluation and Public and Patient Engagement (PPE). <p>Shadow senior members of the team in board-level work with NHS and other statutory partners.</p>
Where the placement is based	160 Tooley Street, London SE1 2QH
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Chris Williamson, Consultant in Public Health Medicine.
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Learn about the scope and function of a Public Health department. ▪ Lead specific Public Health projects involving analysis, report writing and presenting findings to colleagues. <p>Develop skills in applied epidemiology/health intelligence, data management, analysis, critical appraisal and policy development.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions.</p> <p>Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)</p> <p>This placement is office based (mainly projects/research and learning).</p> <p>The doctor will be attending meetings and outside events as and when necessary.</p> <p><i>On call requirements: None</i></p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/013 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/011 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/005
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	FY2 post in General Adult Psychiatry – Addictions
Department	Addictions CAG
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	This post exposes the FY2 doctor to a wide range of addictions, including alcohol, opioids, Novel Psychoactive drugs, stimulants etc and relevant treatments. There will also be involvement in the treatment of the extensive co-morbidities including psychiatric, lung and liver. A wider social perspective will be given through involvement in recovery interventions and exposure to child and adult safeguarding.
Where the placement is based	Lorraine Hewitt House, SLAM
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Michael Kelleher – consultant psychiatrist and clinical lead.
Main duties of the placement	Initially the Dr will shadow medical staff and be given training and support in assessment. They will have weekly supervision and attend regular team meetings. They will become an important member of the wider addiction team but always work under close supervision. If suitable they will be able to progress to prescribing.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Working hours in the post: 09:00-5:00. In a typical week they will shadow and support detoxifications, restarts and triage assessments each morning. They will shadow at least one senior medical clinic each week. They will attend weekly team meetings. They should also be exposed to wider services for the homeless and in primary care.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/026 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/024 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/018
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	FY2 post in General Adult Psychiatry – Addictions
Department	Addictions CAG
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	This post exposes the FY2 doctor to a wide range of addictions, including alcohol, opioids, Novel Psychoactive drugs, stimulants etc and relevant treatments. There will also be involvement in the treatment of the extensive co-morbidities including psychiatric, lung and liver. A wider social perspective will be given through involvement in recovery interventions and exposure to child and adult safeguarding.
Where the placement is based	Lorraine Hewitt House, SLAM
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Michael Kelleher – consultant psychiatrist and clinical lead.
Main duties of the placement	Initially the Dr will shadow medical staff and be given training and support in assessment. They will have weekly supervision and attend regular team meetings. They will become an important member of the wider addiction team but always work under close supervision. If suitable they will be able to progress to prescribing.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Working hours in the post: 09:00-5:00. In a typical week they will shadow and support detoxifications, restarts and triage assessments each morning. They will shadow at least one senior medical clinic each week. They will attend weekly team meetings. They should also be exposed to wider services for the homeless and in primary care.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/036 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/030 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/004
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Palliative Care and Oncology
Department	F2 Palliative Care and Oncology
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The Palliative Care team at King's is a multi- professional team of consultants, training doctors, clinical nurse specialists and psychosocial workers, supported by administrative staff. The team is hospital based and works Trust-wide.</p> <p>The oncology service at King's is supported by visiting oncology consultants from GSTT. There are 2 clinical fellows in oncology and 2 clinical nurse specialists based at King's supported by the consultants.</p>
Where the placement is based	Cicely Saunders Institute, King's College Hospital, London.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Wendy Prentice (Palliative Care) Dr Chin Chin Lim (Oncology).
Main duties of the placement	<p>This is a joint post between oncology and palliative care. The F2 doctor will gain a broad range of experiences in both palliative care and oncology. Both teams work in an advisory capacity. There are a specific opportunities to develop skills in the following areas;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Completing a holistic palliative care assessment. 2. Symptom management. 3. Managing end of life care. 4. Team working. 5. Management of common cancers. 6. Management of oncology emergencies. 7. Prescribing. 8. Ethical and legal decision making Teaching.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Key Clinical responsibilities;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Management of palliative care in-patients in conjunction with other members of the palliative care team. 2. Day to day management of oncology in-patients Supported by the oncology team. 3. Oncology outpatient clinics and attendance at site Specific cancer MDMs. <p>Monday: Palliative care handover and clinical work - all day</p> <p>Tuesday: Palliative care MDM and clinical work - all day</p>

	<p>Wednesday: Breast oncology MDM and breast oncology clinic - all day</p> <p>Thursday: Palliative care handover and clinical work - all day.</p> <p>Friday: Metastatic spinal cord compression MDM, acute oncology ward round and chemo day unit - all day.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (and local post number if known)	LDN/RJZ01/002/F2/002 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/010A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Paediatrics (Academic Attachment)
Department	Neonatal Unit
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Paediatric Academic Research Placement Conducting a retrospective or prospective study
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	N/A Academic placement therefore Educational Supervisor/Academic Supervisory only: Professor Anne Greenough.
Main duties of the placement	Recruiting from clinic. Writing protocol, obtaining ethics approval, obtaining consent, conducting investigation, analysing results, literature review, writing reports and posters, attending relevant training events eg statistics courses, attending conferences.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	As above
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (and local post number if known)	LDN/RJZ01/002/F2/001 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/010A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Paediatrics (Clinical Attachment)
Department	Neonatology
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Baby checks, practical procedures: venepuncture, heel prick, cannulation, immunisation, lumbar punctures, Intubation of term infants, umbilical catheters, resuscitation.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital Neonatal Department
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Rashmi Gandhi
Main duties of the placement	Assisting SHO's and SpRs in ward rounds, baby check and daily jobs.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Ward rounds, baby checks, ward jobs.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	LDN/RJZ01/002/F2/001 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/010A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Paediatrics (Clinical Attachment)
Department	Neonatology
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Baby checks, practical procedures: venepuncture, cannulation, immunisation, lumbar punctures, long lines, umbilical catheters, resuscitation.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital Neonatal Department
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Ann Hickey
Main duties of the placement	Assisting SHO's and SpRs in ward rounds, baby check and daily jobs.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Ward rounds, baby checks, ward jobs.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS)	LDN/RJZ01/006/F2/003
Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/016A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Neurology (Academic Attachment)
Department	Clinical Neurosciences.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Research project in clinic, writing papers, teaching MSc students, weekly neurology academic meeting, departmental seminars.
Where the placement is based	Institute of Psychiatry and Neurology outpatients
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Gerald Finnerty
Main duties of the placement	Research project and teaching MSc students
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Clinics, data analysis.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS)	LDN/RJZ01/006/F2/001
Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/040A 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/016A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Neurology (Clinical Attachment)
Department	Neurology
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Clinical ward work. Teaching by consultants and weekly academic neurology teaching.
Where the placement is based	David Marsden Ward
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Biba Stanton
Main duties of the placement	Ward rounds, ordering tests, chasing results of tests, out-patient lumbar punctures, discharge summaries, reviewing patients.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Ward rounds, Lumbar Puncture clinic.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (and local post number if known)	LDN/RJZ01/073/F2/002 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/003A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Haematology (Academic Attachment)
Department	Department of Haematology, King's College Hospital.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Research opportunities are vast, ranging from molecular based research to clinical research in all areas of haematology. Leukaemia/Lymphoma research is mainly based at the Rayne Institute focusing on molecular biology and pathogenesis of leukaemia and lymphoma. The James Black Centre is host to a large sickle cell research unit. KCH also has a Thrombosis Unit which runs active research in coagulation and thrombosis.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital Raynes Institute James Black Centre
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Professor R. Arya (Thrombosis and clotting) Professor D Rees (Sickle Cell) Haemato-oncology and BMT – various supervisors
Main duties of the placement	Four months of full time research with a chosen academic mentor in any of the haematology specialities. Specific research project will depend on research interest and experience of trainee.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Four months of full time research.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/029
Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/023 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/040A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Psychiatry
Department	Liaison Psychiatry Department of Psychological Medicine
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Type of work: In-patient ward work, A&E for psychiatric referrals; general liaison outpatient caseload; Learning Objectives: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Assessment, diagnosis and management of psychiatric disorders; 2. Formulation of Patients who present with physical and mental health problems; 3. Basics of psychiatric risk assessment; 4. Awareness of various aspects of MHA and MCA legislation in a general hospital setting; 5. Development of effective communication skills with other health care professionals and agencies including social services and the Police.
Where the placement is based	Dept of Psychological Medicine, Cheyne Wing, King's College Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Various clinical supervisors
Main duties of the placement	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In-patient and A&E reviews and assessments of patient with psychiatric problems; 2. Out-patient reviews. 3. 1st on-call for liaison psychiatry and participation in SHO on-call Southwark rota in psychiatry.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Mon: ward work, Breast Liaison Clinic</p> <p>Tues: Consultant ward-round, 1st on-call for liaison psychiatry.</p> <p>Wed: Ward work, grand round and SHO teaching, 2nd on-call.</p> <p>Thurs: Ward work, 2nd on-call am, consultant supervision.</p> <p>Fri: 1st on-call for liaison psychiatry, ward work, breast meeting monthly.</p> <p>Sat: Nil Sun: Nil</p> <p>On call requirements: on a rota for general psychiatric on-call after 4 weeks of adjustment.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for

	residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.
--	---

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	LDN/RJZ01/018/F2/001 24/LDNRJZ01/F2/027A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Haematology (Clinical Attachment)
Department	
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	
Where the placement is based	
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	
Main duties of the placement	
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (and local post number if known)	LDN/RJZ01/073/F2/001 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/003A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Haematology (Clinical Attachment)
Department	Department of Haematology
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Managing acute leukaemia/lymphoma patients receiving chemotherapy, bone marrow transplantation, and complications of disease and treatment e.g. neutropaenic sepsis, graft versus host disease. 2. Experience managing of patients sickle cell anaemia patients. 3. Management of patients on anticoagulants and clotting disorders. 4. Opportunity to learn specialised procedures including bone marrow biopsy, removal of Hickman lines, lumbar puncture. 5. Key learning opportunities in addition to clinical experience include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Weekly teaching for SHOs/registrars. - Weekly journal club. - Weekly case of the week presentations. - Weekly departmental seminars delivered by invited international speakers. - Weekly radiology meeting. - Weekly MDT meeting. - Monthly morbidity and mortality meeting. - Audit/research opportunities with possible presentations at international meetings. - Local haematology forums/meetings.
Where the placement is based	Department of Haematology King's College Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Professor R. Arya (Thrombosis and clotting) Professor D Rees (Sickle Cell) Haemato-oncology and BMT – various supervisors
Main duties of the placement	1. Daily wardround initially supervised by registrars but eventually working towards independent assessment of patients in wardround.

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Ensure clinical tasks for patients are completed e.g. radiological imaging, interventional procedures, correcting electrolytes, and appropriate blood product support. 3. Order specialised investigations and how to interpret the test results. 4. Liaise with other specialities when appropriate. 5. Being able to recognise and manage haematological emergencies e.g. neutropenic sepsis, mucositis, nausea/vomiting, tumour lysis syndrome, acute sickle crisis. 6. Opportunities to be the on-call SHO although this is dependent on level of personal experience and competence. 7. Carry out an audit/research project.
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	<p>The placement is supernumerary thus daily hours are from 9am-5pm.</p> <p>Weekly schedule for placement:</p> <p>Monday – Consultant wardround.</p> <p>Tuesday – SpR/SHO wardround. Microbiology wardround in the afternoon. General haematology outpatient in the morning.</p> <p>Wednesday – SpR/SHO wardround.</p> <p>Thursday: Radiology meeting. MDT meeting. Afternoon consultant wardround. Afternoon sickle cell outpatient.</p> <p>Friday: SpR/SHO wardround. Handover to weekend team.</p> <p>There is flexibility for additional study leave to attend conferences or time spent in haematology laboratories.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	ACA3 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/A027A
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Haematology (Academic Attachment)
Department	Department of Haematology, King's College Hospital.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Research opportunities are vast, ranging from molecular based research to clinical research in all areas of haematology. Leukaemia/Lymphoma research is mainly based at the Rayne Institute focusing on molecular biology and pathogenesis of leukaemia and lymphoma. The James Black Centre is host to a large sickle cell research unit. KCH also has a Thrombosis Unit which runs active research in coagulation and thrombosis.
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital Raynes Institute James Black Centre
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Professor G. Mufti (Head of Department) Professor R. Arya (Thrombosis and clotting) Dr Raj Patel (Thrombosis and clotting) Professor S. Thein (Sickle Cell) Professor S. Devereux (Leukaemia/Lymphoma). Professor A. Pagliuca (Director of Bone Marrow Transplantation).
Main duties of the placement	Four months of full-time research with a chosen academic mentor in any of the haematology specialities. Specific research project will depend on research interest and experience of trainee.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Four months of full-time research.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/017 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/004 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/031
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Genito-urinary Medicine
Department	Sexual Health
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Sexual Health outpatient clinics. No ward work. Teaching and academic mornings on Wednesdays Opportunities for sitting in on HIV clinics.
Where the placement is based	Camberwell Sexual Health Clinic
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Nisha Mody
Main duties of the placement	Will be doing outpatient GUM clinic – 8 sessions. Will be diagnosing, treating and offering public health advice within the clinics. Will also be doing referrals to other specialities and going through results with patients. Will be expected to do an audit or presentation during the placement.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	All clinic based. No out of hours and no on calls. No ward work at all. Wednesday mornings are academic and there is one afternoon/morning off per week for administration.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Intrepid Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/039 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/037 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/025
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Genito-urinary Medicine
Department	Sexual Health
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Sexual Health outpatient clinics. No ward work. Teaching and academic mornings on Wednesdays Opportunities for sitting in on HIV clinics.
Where the placement is based	Camberwell Sexual Health Clinic
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Nisha Mody
Main duties of the placement	Will be doing outpatient GUM clinic – 8 sessions. Will be diagnosing, treating and offering public health advice within the clinics. Will also be doing referrals to other specialities and going through results with patients. Will be expected to do an audit or presentation during the placement.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	All clinic based. No out of hours and no on calls. No ward work at all. Wednesday mornings are academic and there is one afternoon/morning off per week for administration.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Foundation Programme Individual Placement Descriptor*

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/006 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/007 24/LDN/RJZ01/F2/021
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery N/A
Department	General Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Learning opportunities for both elective and emergency surgical work. Type of work is varied and involves supporting the SpRs. Some theatre exposure and more responsibility. Work on ASU is acute and involves more personal responsibility.
Where the placement is based	ASU and elective Firm
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Avril Chang, Klaus Martin Schute, Asif Haq and Andreas Prachalias (depending on elective firm).
Main duties of the placement	Clerking, analysis of patients, supporting FY1s, some theatre.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Typical working pattern in this post e.g ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions. Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable) 07:30 – 17:30 when on elective. 07:30 – 20:00 on call day. 1930 – 08:00 on call night. <i>On call requirements.</i>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – Renal Medicine 25/LDN/RJZ30/F2/041 25/LDN/RJZ30/F2/043 25/LDN/RJZ30/F2/042
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Renal Medicine (N/A)
Department	Renal Medicine
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Exposure to acutely unwell patients presenting via the Emergency Department with an Acute Kidney Injury due to autoimmune kidney problems, dehydration and obstruction as well as rarer causes such as Rhabdomyolysis and Myeloma.</p> <p>Learning Opportunity: understanding the diagnosis & management of AKI, appreciating fluid management, electrolytes and immunosuppression in autoimmune conditions</p> <p>Exposure to acutely unwell chronic dialysis patients presenting with either general medical ailments (eg pneumonia/sepsis) or with dialysis access issues- opportunity to appreciate the different types of dialysis and the treatments</p> <p>Exposure to managing acutely unwell patients with a history of multi-organ failure that have stepped down from the Intensive Care Unit given ongoing kidney failure and appreciate the nuance to managing multi-system failure.</p> <p>Exposure to transplantation medicine through managing acutely unwell kidney transplant patients.</p> <p>Principally ward based clinical role with exposure to a plethora of exciting medical cases in a heavily supervised environment with opportunities to attend additional teaching opportunities held weekly for renal junior doctors and to attend the complex radiology MDMs and Histopathology MDMs</p>
Where the placement is based	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, London, Denmark Hill site.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Consultant led supervision- yet to be allocated but to be in place by time of placement
Main duties of the placement	<p>Principally ward based role</p> <p>Admission clerking of elective and emergency admissions with history taking, examination, note taking</p> <p>Daily ward rounds</p> <p>Performing ward duties- phlebotomy, cannulation, urinary catheterisation, note taking, pathology results reviewing, prescribing, documentation including discharge summaries and maintaining ward lists</p> <p>Audit and participating in quality improvement projects</p>

Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Ward rounds, normal days rotas but also long days and intermittent weekend cover
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital – South London and Maudsley NHS Foundation Trust
Trainee Information System (TIS)	25/LDN/RJZ30/F2/043
Post Code (and local post number if known)	25/LDN/RJZ30/F2/042 25/LDN/RJZ30/F2/041
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Adult Psychiatry, Community Mental Health Team (N/A)
Department	Psychosis
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The Low Intensity Team in Southwark manages patients with chronic and enduring mental illness, usually schizophrenia, who are relatively stable in their mental state and on medication requiring specialist psychiatric oversight. It has a caseload of around 300 and a team which works to provide medical, nursing, psychological, peer support and occupational input.</p> <p>We provide care for patients who are aged 18 and above, and have been held in community mental health teams, stable for more than one year without admission or crisis, and no longer requiring care coordination (higher level input to manage multiple needs or agencies involved e.g. complex physical health, finances, social services input). Patients must also be unable to be discharged to GP due to their medication regimen. Patients in the team have regular medical input both for general review and managing issues or crises as and when they present.</p> <p>During the placement, the consultant psychiatrist will supervise the FY1 trainee in conducting mental health, medication reviews, risk assessments and in developing patient-centred care plans. They will be trained to formulate psychiatric problems and discuss treatment options with patients and carers in a collaborative way. They are not expected to lead on making treatment decisions. After a period of induction and shadowing other team members, the trainee will undertake autonomous assessments of routine and urgent referrals. These assessments will be subsequently discussed and assessed in weekly consultant supervision. The trainee may participate in emergency assessments, when they occur, usually conducted with another senior team member.</p> <p>Clinical knowledge</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Epidemiology and presentation of chronic and severe mental health problems in the general community with an emphasis of schizophrenia, mood, anxiety and personality disorders 2. Presentation of acute crises on the background of chronic illness 3. Management of specialist medication in psychiatry e.g. clozapine, risperidone etc.. 4. Management of both side effects of medication and complex comorbidity 5. Management of long term aspects of schizophrenia both positive and negative symptoms

	<p>6. Understanding the relationship between physical illness and psychological distress and the social network within which the patient operates in.</p> <p>7. Understanding of the recovery model</p> <p>Clinical skills</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Conducting bio-psycho-social assessments of patients in a community mental health setting 2. Detailed assessment of mental state 3. Systematic assessment of side effects including EPSE, use of GASS 4. Assessment of alcohol and drug problems 5. Assessment of risks including that of suicide and self-harm 6. Conducting structured cognitive assessments 7. Developing collaborative care plans and communicating them with GPs, alcohol/substance misuse and social care professionals <p>Competency-based learning</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The consultant psychiatrist will help the trainee in maintaining their Foundation e-portfolio and guide them in planning and completing appropriate supervised learning assessments. 2. The trainee would be encouraged and supported to complete at least one of an audit/research/service improvement project. 3. S/he will be encouraged to deliver clinical teaching sessions at a level appropriate for FY1. <p>Practical skills</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Collaborating with members of the multi-professional team 2. Collaborating with other agencies involved including GPs, carers, social services, Community Mental Health Teams (CMHTs), psychiatric inpatient units and other sub-specialties in Psychiatry 3. Collaborating with clinical psychology, counselling, primary care, social care and law enforcement services
Where the placement is based	Marina House, 63-65 Denmark Hill SE5 8AZ
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Lisa Conlan - Consultant Psychiatrist
Main duties of the placement	<p>This FY1 trainee would be placed in Marina House 4 days a week for 4 months. The trainee will work in a multidisciplinary team including one Consultant Psychiatrist, a Psychologist, a Team Leader, 6 Community Psychiatric Leads, a peer support worker, a Senior Employment Specialist, a Clinical Service Lead and a Team Administrator. The main duties include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conducting comprehensive assessments, reviews and follow-ups of people with mental health and physical health problems in an outpatient setting, under supervision • Attending and contributing to referrals meetings and multidisciplinary team meetings

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Completing appropriate and contemporaneous mental health documentation including risk assessments on (ePJS) electronic case records. Records and correspondence will be reviewed in clinical supervision • Developing mental health care plans for individual patients under supervision • Signposting and referring patients to other health and social care services as appropriate 					
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)		Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri
	am	CMHT team-base	Referrals and Multi-disciplinary team meetin	Clozapine reviews Grand round and journal club	Referrals/ audit/clinical governance/home visits	super-vision
	pm	Depot re-views	CMHT team-base	CMHT team base reviews	Admin	CMHT team base
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.					

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

Trust	King's College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	King's College Hospital – Denmark Hill
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	King's College Hospital – F2 Intensive Care Medicine 25/LDN/RJZ30/F2/042 25/LDN/RJZ30/F2/041 25/LDN/RJZ30/F2/043
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Intensive Care Medicine
Department	<p>King's College Hospital has one of the largest critical care services in the UK with 5 adult intensive care units over two sites and approximately 3500 admissions per year in every speciality of critical care medicine (except Major Burns & Adult Congenital Heart Disease). A new 60 bedded general intensive unit has opened this year, alongside Jack Steinberg Critical Care Unit making King's one of the largest critical care departments in the UK. The hospital not only serves a diverse local population but operates as one of the four Major Trauma Centres (MTC) within the capital, the MTC for Kent and as a tertiary services referral centre for cardiac (including primary PCI), neurosciences (including stroke, neurosurgery and spinal surgery), haematological oncology, and cystic fibrosis). Alongside the Liver Intensive Therapy Unit managing acute liver failure, acute on chronic liver failure, as well as one of Europe's largest liver transplant programmes, King's has an unrivalled patient population in terms of clinical diversity and complexity.</p> <p>There are 35+ ICU consultants who work across the various units. Most are full time intensivists with background training in either Anaesthesia, medicine or Emergency medicine. All are approved clinical and/or educational supervisors.</p>

Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The ICM F2 post holder spends 4 months on the resident rota on one of the general units – all units admit a mixed case mix of patients. They work alongside the other junior doctors, both training and trust positions, within the limits of their competences and capabilities, with direct supervision by the senior resident and consultant. The doctor will learn how to recognise, assess and manage critically ill patients requiring organ support. They will be supervised in advanced procedures such as central and arterial line insertion. We work in multi-disciplinary and inter-professional teams and the doctor will learn from a variety of formal and informal teaching activities. There are twice daily consultant-led interprofessional ward rounds, twice weekly neuroradiology meetings, weekly mandatory ICM teaching with input from journal club, mortality and morbidity and audit groups, as well as research meetings. The doctor will be expected to</p>
--	---

	lead and participate in an audit activity and may have the opportunity to participate in research activities. It is expected they will present at the weekly meeting on at least one occasion, this will usually be a case presentation or their audit project.
Where the placement is based	KCH (DH) Adult General Critical Care Units.

Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	TBC
Main duties of the placement	The F2 Doctors will be ward (ICU) based and expected to deliver the daily medical care of all patients on their ward irrespective of speciality alongside the rest of the ICU team.
Typical working pattern in this placement (<i>e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</i>)	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions.</p> <p>Daily clinical:</p> <p>08 – 0845: handover</p> <p>0845- 0900: safety briefing / pt allocation</p> <p>0900- 1000: patient review</p> <p>1000- 1200: consultant MDT WR</p> <p>1300- 1400: lunch +/- teaching activity</p> <p>1600- 1700: evening / micro WR and handover to late staff</p> <p>Educational opportunities:</p> <p>Mon: 1400: Neuroradiology MDT Meeting inc Brain injury review</p> <p>Tues: 1300 – 1500: FICM syllabus based teaching for all</p> <p>Wed: 1300-1400: journal club/ research meeting (alt weeks)</p> <p>Thurs: 1300 – 1400 M&M</p> <p>Other:</p> <p>Daily 0830 – 0900: MDT trauma radiology handover meeting</p> <p>Microbiology ward round also are on Monday, Wednesday and Friday 1500-1600pm.</p> <p>Three days Novice course at the beginning of each rotation, where all the F1 and SHO across all ICU get to have a whole days of teaching, simulation and clinical skills training</p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i> 1 in 9 rota covering long-day 0800-2030, or night 2000-0830; with 1 in 4.5 long-weekend day.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/009 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/017 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/019
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Cardiology
Department	<p>Department of General Medicine at the Princess Royal is organised such that all consultants undertake General Internal Medicine and an arrangement of sub-specialities. Departments are organised in such a way that each consultant has a ward based team, with each ward having a sub-specialty “flavour”. Patients are triaged from the EAU to the wards according to specialty need.</p> <p>Discharges from Acute Medicine are supported by post acute care and intermediate care resources. There is a good working relationship with social services and each ward has a ward based social care officer.</p> <p>The Department holds a weekly Grand Round and a weekly Governance Meeting. In Cardiology there is a teaching meeting held Thursday lunchtimes. The department of geriatric medicine holds a Journal Club. There is a range of specialist radiology meetings and cancer meetings to which F2’s are welcome.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The F2’s join a rota with all SHO level doctors to take part in the general take. During the general take they work with a Physician of the day (POD), a specialist registrar, SHOs and an F1 to ensure the admission assessment, senior review and management planning of all patients referred to the department either from General Practice or Emergency Medicine.</p> <p>Foundation Doctors are expected to assess, formulate a diagnosis and present to the POD for immediate feedback and evaluation. When not part of the on call team Foundation Teams are expected to work on their ward and take ownership for any patients transferred to the ward from EAU. They are responsible for the day to day care presenting patients on ward rounds to consultants, ensuring proper communication with general practice and relatives. They also monitor the work of the F1 including supporting their development, ensuring the accuracy of their assessments and their completion of summaries of care for primary care.</p> <p>Further learning opportunities include –</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FY2 weekly teaching – Wednesday morning. • Access to study leave for relevant courses and learning as per Foundation School requirements.
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital – Medical Ward M7
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	All F2's are allocated a Clinical and Educational Supervisor. This is always a Consultant who has undergone the required training on supervision.
Main duties of the placement	<p>To monitor the day to day care of patients, supervisor the F1, ensure preparation for Ward Rounds and all instructions from Consultants are completed participate in the general take.</p> <p>The F2 undertakes ward rounds with the consultants, ensures availability of all results, presents cases, ensures accurate completion of summary of care. They are responsible for updating relatives on progress of patients and supervision of F1.</p> <p>The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Timings of ward rounds vary from ward to ward.</p> <p>FY2 Teaching – weekly – Wednesday 12:00-13:00.</p> <p>Grand Round – Every Friday.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2
Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Cardiology
Department	<p>Department of General Medicine at the Princess Royal is organised such that all consultants undertake General Internal Medicine and an arrangement of sub-specialities. Departments are organised in such a way that each consultant has a ward based team, with each ward having a sub-specialty “flavour”. Patients are triaged from the EAU to the wards according to specialty need.</p> <p>Discharges from Acute Medicine are supported by post acute care and intermediate care resources. There is a good working relationship with social services and each ward has a ward based social care officer.</p> <p>The Department holds a weekly Grand Round and a weekly Governance Meeting. In Cardiology there is a teaching meeting held Thursday lunchtimes. The department of geriatric medicine holds a Journal Club. There is a range of specialist radiology meetings and cancer meetings to which F2’s are welcome.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The F2’s join a rota with all SHO level doctors to take part in the general take. During the general take they work with a Physician of the day (POD), a specialist registrar, SHOs and an F1 to ensure the admission assessment, senior review and management planning of all patients referred to the department either from General Practice or Emergency Medicine.</p> <p>Foundation Doctors are expected to assess, formulate a diagnosis and present to the POD for immediate feedback and evaluation. When not part of the on call team Foundation Teams are expected to work on their ward and take ownership for any patients transferred to the ward from EAU. They are responsible for the day to day care presenting patients on ward rounds to consultants, ensuring proper communication with general practice and relatives. They also monitor the work of the F1 including supporting their development, ensuring the accuracy of their assessments and their completion of summaries of care for primary care.</p> <p>Further learning opportunities include –</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FY2 weekly teaching – Wednesday morning. • Access to study leave for relevant courses and learning as per Foundation School requirements.
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital – Medical Wards are as follows - M4, M2, Chartwell, M3, M6, M1, CCU/M8, S2, S1, Farnborough Ward, S7, Stroke, M7/M8/EAU, M9.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	All F2's are allocated a Clinical and Educational Supervisor. This is always a Consultant who has undergone the required training on supervision.
Main duties of the placement	<p>To monitor the day to day care of patients, supervisor the F1, ensure preparation for Ward Rounds and all instructions from Consultants are completed participate in the general take.</p> <p>The F2 undertakes ward rounds with the consultants, ensures availability of all results, presents cases, ensures accurate completion of summary of care. They are responsible for updating relatives on progress of patients and supervision of F1.</p> <p>The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Timings of ward rounds vary from ward to ward.</p> <p>FY2 Teaching – weekly – Wednesday 12:00-13:00</p> <p>Grand Round – Every Friday.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RYP30/F2/018 24/LDN/RYP30/F2/020 24/LDN/RYP30/F2/021
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Gastroenterology
Department	General (Internal) Medicine – Gastro F2
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Department of General Medicine at the Princess Royal is organised such that all consultants undertake General Internal Medicine and an arrangement of sub-specialities. Departments are organised in such a way that each consultant has a ward based team, with each ward having a sub-specialty “flavour”. Patients are triaged from the EAU to the wards according to specialty need.</p> <p>Discharges from Acute Medicine is supported by a post acute care and intermediate care resources. There is a good working relationship with social services and each ward has a ward based social care officer.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The Department holds a weekly Grand Round and a monthly Governance Meeting. • The department of geriatric medicine holds a Journal Club. There is a range of specialist radiology meetings and cancer meetings to which F2’s are welcome. • Access to study leave for relevant courses and learning as per Foundation School requirements. Weekly ‘Gastroenterology learning forum’ • Quarterly ‘Gastroenterology education forum’ • Weekly ‘Gastroenterology learning forum’ • Monthly Risk and Governance meeting • FY2 Topic Teaching – Wednesday 12:00-13:00
Where the placement is based	<p>The F2’s join a rota with all SHO level doctors to take part in the general take. During the general take they work with a Physician of the day (POD), a specialist registrar, SHOs and an F1 to ensure the admission assessment, senior review and management planning of all patients referred to the department either from General Practice or Emergency Medicine.</p> <p>Foundation Doctors are expected to assess, formulate a diagnosis and present to the POD for immediate feedback and evaluations. When not concentrating with</p>

	<p>the on call team Foundation Teams are expected to work on their ward and take ownership for any patients transferred to the ward from EAU. They are responsible for the day to day care presenting patients on ward rounds to consultants, ensuring proper communication with general practice and relatives. They also monitor the work of the F1 including supporting their development, ensuring the accuracy of their assessments and there completion of summaries of care for primary care.</p>
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	<p>Princess Royal University Hospital – Medical Wards are as follows - M4, M2, Chartwell, M3, M6, M1, CCU/M8, S2, S1, Farnborough Ward, S7, Stroke, M7/M8/EAU, M9.</p> <p>All F2's are allocated a Clinical and Educational Supervisor. This is always a Consultant who has undergone the required training on supervision.</p>
Main duties of the placement	
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>To monitor the day to day care of patients, supervisor the F1, ensure preparation for Ward Rounds and all instructions from Consultants are completed participate in the general take.</p> <p>The F2 undertakes ward rounds with the consultants, ensures availability of all results, presents cases, ensures accurate completions of summary of care. They are responsible for updating relatives on progress of patients and supervision of F1s.</p> <p>The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/001 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/014 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/023
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Intensive Care Unit
Department	The critical care unit is a 10 bedded unit, consisting of both HDU & ITU beds. It offers multi-organ support, including inotropes, non-invasive and invasive mechanical ventilation, haemofiltration and advanced cardiac monitoring. It admits around 600-700 adult (≥ 16 years) patients a year, around 60% of whom require level 3 care. The unit is run by consultant intensivists from King's Critical Care
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The placement will be spent on the intensive care unit, working with the ITU team, caring for critically ill patients throughout the hospital but mainly in the intensive care unit. There is the opportunity to spend time with our outreach team (iMobile) to gain more experience of the deteriorating patients.</p> <p>Key learning objectives include assessing patients at risk of becoming critically ill and using simple measures to prevent further physiological deterioration, assessing critically ill patients and managing abnormal physiology in an ITU setting, basic understanding of mechanical ventilation and haemofiltration, fluid management and the use of inotropes and vasoconstrictors to manipulate the circulation in conjunction with advanced cardiac monitoring. The safe prescribing and monitoring of drugs, understanding the importance of adequate nutrition in the critically ill patient, appropriate end-of-life care including the opportunity for organ donation and working in a multidisciplinary team. There will also be ample opportunity to place invasive monitoring lines, vascaths and possibly percutaneous tracheostomies, using ultrasound where appropriate. You will be expected to work closely with the critical care outreach team.</p> <p>There is a critical care follow up clinic each month that you can arrange to attend to help understand the impact that critical care admission has on people's lives.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital, Intensive Care Unit
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Tom Williams

Main duties of the placement	Care of critically ill patients throughout the hospital as part of the critical care team. The doctor will be part of the junior resident rota working regular, long day and night shifts. Supervision is provided by the duty consultant and the senior resident tier
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Standard ITU Day:</p> <p>8am handover with the night registrar 9-10am review all ITU patients individually; fill out daily sheets 10-12am Consultant ward round 12-5pm ITU jobs, ward reviews, ITU admissions, microbiology ward round</p> <p>On call shifts Long days 8am to 8pm Night shifts 8pm to 8am</p> <p>Teaching: Tuesday – ICU teaching 1400-1600 Foundation Weekly teaching 13:00-14:00 Alt Wednesday Journal club/Research meeting 1400-1500 Last Wednesday of month M&M 1500-1600</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/034 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/035 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/036
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Stroke Medicine
Department	Stroke Medicine (Stroke Unit)
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>KCH has a two site stroke service and at the PRUH there is both a Hyperacute Stroke Unit (HASU), one of 8 in London, and an Acute Stroke Unit (SU). The stroke service comprises a team of stroke physicians and stroke neurologists, some based fully at PRUH and others rotating between King's Denmark Hill and King's PRUH. The stroke consultants rotate to share cover for the HASU and the stroke on call rota, as well as seeing any stroke outliers, doing clinics and sharing in the management of the daily TIA clinic. The GIM-trained physicians of the group also cover the 26 bedded SU.</p> <p>This post is based primarily on the Stroke Unit and will enable plenty of experience caring for acute and rehabilitating stroke patients and some stroke mimics. There is excellent exposure to multi-disciplinary team working including complex discharge-planning as well as managing many common medical problems affecting acute and subacute stroke patients. Learning opportunities include neuroradiology learning and multi-disciplinary team (MDT) teaching sessions. Weekly teaching sessions are also provided in geriatric medicine. There may also be the opportunity to assist in the care of patients on the HASU.</p>
Where the placement is based	In-patient work at PRUH Stroke Unit.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Debbie Ramsey and the PRUH-based Stroke Consultants.
Main duties of the placement	<p>Working as one of the medical team managing inpatients on SU with guidance from senior colleagues. Working as part of the multidisciplinary team to confirm diagnosis, investigate for various aetiologies, manage complications, aid recovery and rehabilitation, and to facilitate safe and timely repatriation to other hospitals for ongoing rehabilitation, or hospital discharge and follow-up with written communication to primary care or other receiving stroke units. Recognition of limitations of experience in management and prescribing as an FY2 and ability to seek support from more experienced colleagues. Some involvement in clerking of acute</p>

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

Page 21 of 340

	stroke patients as well as experience of general medical on call ward cover.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>SU</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Consultant ward rounds daily, either full or partial; as well as some ward rounds by Registrar, SHO or F1 - Daily MDT board round and weekly full MDM - Weekly F2 teaching - Stroke academic meetings (including mortality reviews, teaching sessions, visiting speakers) - Weekly Elderly Care Journal Club <p>On call ward cover – as per GIM rota.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH (Princess Royal University Hospital)
Trainee Information System (TIS)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/037
Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/038 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/039
Placement details	F2 Obstetrics & Gynaecology inc. Community Oncology
Department	<p>Our Obstetrics and Gynaecology is a large department with 14 consultants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Obstetricians and Gynaecologists - Specialist interests include Gynae-Oncology, benign gynaecology, feto-maternal medicine, minimal access surgery, Early pregnancy scanning, colposcopy, out-patient hysteroscopy - Work closely with Gynae oncology team (x2 consultants and oncology nurse specialist)
Type of work to expect	<p>The F2 will be on the SHO rota. FY2 rotates around a number of areas (always supported by SPR, SR and consultant):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Gynae on call – assessment of gynae acute admissions from ED, and internal referrals, reviewing and following consultant on gynae ward, admission and consent for miscarriage management from Early Pregnancy Unit, discharge summaries on EPR. 2) Labour ward on call – Assessing pregnant women in Maternity assessment Unit, assisting at caesareans, and seeing any patients on the labour ward, ante-natal ward, or post-natal ward that the midwives have queries about. 3) Post-natal ward – review and discharge of women after they have given birth, identification of complications, discharge summaries and prescribing TTO 4) Clinics – assessment of patients in gynae outpatient clinic, liaise with consultant / SPR / SR for management 5) Theatre – Day Surgery Unit and Main Theatres – assisting in all gynae procedures. 6) Community Oncology – When not on-call attending weekly MDT, Oncology Clinic, Colposcopy, Clinical session with gynae oncology nurse (inclusive of Virtual Clinics) and Rapid Access Clinic
Learning opportunities	<i>Learning opportunities:</i>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Formal and informal teaching opportunities, including weekly departmental teaching and hands-on teaching from seniors - The F2 trainee will also get the opportunity to teach Medical Students and present at Obstetrics and Gynaecology weekly teaching sessions, weekly CTG meetings, MDTs (including Benign Gynae and Gynae-oncology) - Service improvement Audit - Surgical and Obstetric training available if doctor interested in an O and G career to develop competitive portfolio - Excellent training in clinics, postnatal care, oncology, acute assessment experience
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital Obstetrics & Gynaecology Department.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	All F2s are allocated a dedicated consultant clinical supervisor within the Obstetrics & Gynaecology Department.
Main duties of the placement	<p>The primary duties of the post are as above and involves providing acute and elective care for women with obstetric and gynaecological problems. This post is entirely supernumerary and you will not be expected to make decisions about patients without discussing them with the seniors. In addition, the post holder will be allocated with the gynae-oncology team when not on-call (mainly Tuesday-Thursday) and in so doing gain the familiarity required for what this service provides. Benign gynae clinical activity will be scheduled around these sessions.</p> <p>Secondary expectations include attending regular teaching programme, undertaking a clinical audit project and participating in teaching medical students attached to the department</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p><i>Working day</i> 8am-5pm A week typically involves a day of each of the activities described above.</p> <p>When not on-call:- Tuesday– 8-9am Local MDT, 9am-12.30pm Oncology Clinic; One Stop 2Week Wait clinic (1.30-5pm)</p> <p>Wednesday- 8am-12pm Gynae centre MDT (Guys Hospital –Virtual); 1.30pm-5pm Colposcopy</p> <p>Thursday – Virtual clinic with Gynae oncology nurse (9-12.30pm); Rapid Access Clinic (1.30-5pm)</p> <p>Outpatient clinic opportunity Monday-Thursday (opportunity to attend 4-5 times throughout rotation)</p>

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

	<p><i>On call requirements:</i> Overall, 1: 8 rota Includes Obstetrics & Gynaecology two SPRs (both on site) and one consultant.</p> <p><i>Long days:</i> 7 long days distributed over 8weeks from 7am- 7pm.</p> <p><i>Nights:</i> 7 nights distributed over 8weeks from 7pm-7am.</p> <p><i>Weekends:</i> Weekend cover 7am-7pm (sometimes cover both Obstetrics & Gynaecology) as per rota.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/027 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/028 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/029
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Paediatrics – this placement includes a community psychiatry element. The trainee attends CAMHS in Bromley one day per week for a 10 week period.
Department	Paediatrics
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Work covers the following</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ward Based General Paediatrics 2. Paediatric A&E 3. Newborn Examination 4. Neonatal Resuscitation 5. Special Care Baby Unit 6. Paediatric Outpatients 7. Community element covers working with children (0-18years) with learning difficulties (ADHD, Autism etc) plus psychiatric issues <p>Learning Opportunities Include</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Working in a supportive environment 2. Leadership 3. Team working 4. Ordering and organising treatment and investigations 5. Developing teaching and presenting skills 6. Assessment of children 7. Developing independent clinical management plans for non-complex conditions 8. Communication with children and their families 9. Verbal (e.g handover) and written communication skills 10. Case discussion with seniors 11. Discharge Planning 12. Chronic and Long Term Conditions 13. Safeguarding Children 14. Audit 15. Community Paediatrics 16. Teaching Medical Students 17. Daily teaching programme 18. Paediatric Prescribing 19. Phlebotomy and cannulation

Where the placement is based	Paediatric Department Princess Royal University Hospital Community Element – CAMHS, Phoenix Childrens' Resource Centre, 1 st Floor, CAMHS Dept, 40 Mason's Hill, Bromley, Kent BR2 9JG
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Clinical Supervision - Dr Walter/Dr Phillips/Dr Abbot/Dr Grigoratos/Dr Sana/Dr Pimenta/Dr Elhussein /Neonatal Consultant Team Community Supervision – Dr Remus Florea
Main duties of the placement	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Clerking 2. Ward rounds 3. Organising investigations and obtaining results to facilitate care and discharge 4. Supported prescribing 5. Newborn examinations 6. Attending deliveries and basic newborn life support 7. Assessing acutely unwell children in Emergency Department – supported by senior Paediatric Staff 8. Out Patients 9. Communication – both in the team and with other professionals 10. Clinical handover 11. Teaching Medical Students and F1 trainees
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	<p>Rotations through all areas of department on a 7 week cycle.</p> <p>Assess = seeing acutely unwell children in ED P/Natal = newborn examination</p> <p>Community Element – CAMHS – one day per week for a 10-week period.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/015 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/022 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/024
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Paediatrics
Department	Paediatrics
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Work covers the following</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ward Based General Paediatrics 2. Paediatric A&E 3. Newborn Examination 4. Neonatal Resuscitation 5. Postnatal Ward 5. Special Care Baby Unit 6. Paediatric Outpatients <p>Learning Opportunities Include</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Working in a supportive environment 2. Leadership 3. Team working 4. Ordering and organising treatment and investigations 5. Developing teaching and presenting skills 6. Assessment of children 7. Developing independent clinical management plans for non-complex conditions 8. Communication with children and their families 9. Verbal (e.g handover) and written communication skills 10. Case discussion with seniors 11. Discharge Planning 12. Chronic and Long Term Conditions 13. Safeguarding Children 14. Audit 15. Community Paediatrics 16. Teaching Medical Students 17. Daily teaching programme 18. Paediatric Prescribing 19. Phlebotomy and cannulation
Where the placement is based	Paediatric Department Princess Royal University Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Clinical Supervision - Dr Walter/Dr Phillips/Dr Abbot/Dr Grigoratos/Dr Sana/Dr Pimenta/ Dr Elhussein /Neonatal Consultant Team
Main duties of the placement	1. Clerking

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

Page 28 of 340

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Ward rounds 3. Organising investigations and obtaining results to facilitate care and discharge 4. Supported prescribing 5. Newborn examinations 6. Attending deliveries and basic newborn life support 7. Assessing acutely unwell children in Emergency Department – supported by senior Paediatric Staff 8. Out Patients 9. Communication – both in the team and with other professionals 10. Clinical handover 11. Teaching Medical Students
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	Rotations are currently on an 8 week rota. Shift patterns include short days, long days on-call and night on-call. Working weekends were 1 in 3.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/031
Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/032 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/033
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General (Internal) Medicine – Respiratory Medicine F2. This post includes a 2-week community element within Dermatology at Beckenham Beacon (379 Croydon Rd, Beckenham BR3 3QL)
Respiratory Department	<p>The Respiratory Department is organised such that each consultant has a ward based team, with each ward having a sub-specialty “flavour”. Patients are triaged from the AMU and ED to the wards according to specialty needs.</p> <p>Each of the ward based team consists of 1 Consultants, a Specialist Registrar/Staff grade, 1 “SHO” level doctors (Core Medicine, Foundation Year 2, ACCS or Vocational Training or JCF) and a Foundation Year 1 Doctor. The team works closely together with cross-cover across the two respiratory wards.</p> <p>The Department holds a weekly Grand Round and a weekly Governance Meeting. The department of respiratory medicine holds a weekly teaching session/Journal Club. There is a range of specialist radiology meetings and cancer meetings to which F2’s are welcome.</p>
Dermatology Outpatient Department + Bromley GP Alliance (2-week community element)	<p>The Dermatology Outpatient Service is located at Beckenham Beacon and the service includes clinics for:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • general dermatology including psoriasis, eczema and acne • children’s skin problems • skin cancer 2 week wait rapid access clinics • skin surgery • skin conditions that affect the vulva (vulvar dermatoses) • connective tissue diseases • hair loss (including alopecia areata) • skin monitoring for organ transplant patients • biologic treatments for severe inflammatory skin disease

Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The F2's join a rota with all SHO level doctors to take part in the general take. During the general take they work with a Physician of the day (POD), a specialist registrar, SHOs and an F1 to ensure the admission assessment, senior review and management planning of all patients referred to the department either from General Practice or Emergency Medicine.</p> <p>Foundation Doctors are expected to assess, formulate a diagnosis and present to the POD for immediate feedback and evaluations. When not concentrating with the on call team Foundation Teams are expected to work on their ward and take ownership for any patients transferred to the ward. They are responsible for the day to day care presenting patients on ward rounds to consultants, ensuring proper communication with general practice and relatives. They also monitor the work of the F1 including supporting their development, ensuring the accuracy of their assessments and the completion of summaries of care for primary care.</p> <p>Further learning opportunities include –</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FY2 weekly teaching – Wednesday morning. • Weekly Respiratory departmental teaching session • Access to study leave for relevant courses and learning as per Foundation School requirements.
Where the placement is based	<p>Princess Royal University Hospital – Medical Wards are as follows – Acute Respiratory Unit (RSU), M8 (Respiratory ward), M1, M2, Chartwell, M3, M6, M4, S1, S2, Farnborough Ward, S7, Stroke, M7/CCU, EAU, M9. This post includes a 2-week community element within Dermatology at Beckenham Beacon (379 Croydon Rd, Beckenham BR3 3QL)</p>
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	<p>All F2's are allocated a Clinical and Educational Supervisor. This is always a Consultant who has undergone the required training on supervision.</p>
Main duties of the placement	<p>To monitor the day to day care of patients, supervise the F1, ensure preparation for Ward Rounds and all instructions from Consultants are completed participate in the general take.</p> <p>The F2 undertakes ward rounds with the consultants, ensures availability of all results, presents cases, ensures accurate completions of summary of care. They are responsible for updating relatives on progress of patients and supervision of F1.</p> <p>The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including</p>

	performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Daily Board Rounds and Consultant Ward Round 2-3 per week (ring secretary for timing) Timings of ward rounds vary from ward to ward.</p> <p>FY2 Teaching – weekly – Wednesday 12:00-13:00. Grand Round – Every Friday.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/004 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/005 24LDN/RJZ30/F2/011
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Psychiatry, Emerton Close – FY2
Department	Emerton Close
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The trainee's main work will be in the community. It is an opportunity to see how patients with a high level of need are offered an alternative to admission.</p> <p>There will have the opportunity to work as a member of a Multi-disciplinary team (Psychologists, Occupational Therapists, Psychiatric nurses and Pharmacists) and manage patients with complex psychiatric presentations. This will enable the trainee to gain a better insight into the management of chronic conditions. The trainee will acquire a number of transferrable skills such as learning about multi-agency working/ collaboration and the role of carers/ family in the management of patients with chronic conditions.</p>
Where the placement is based	<p>The employer</p> <p>Oxleas NHS Foundation Trust was formed in April 1995 and is a provider of Community and Hospital Mental Health and Learning Disability Services for Greenwich, Bexley and Bromley. It is a specialist provider of Forensic and Challenging Behaviour services for Bexley, Greenwich, Lewisham, North Southwark, Bromley and Kent Prisons. Since 2010, Oxleas also provides a range of physical health services to adults and children in the community in the boroughs of Bexley and Greenwich. These range from health visitors and community midwives working with the very young, to district nurses and therapists meeting the physical health needs of older people.</p> <p>The Trust has a national reputation for innovation and excellence. It became one of the country's first mental health foundation trusts in May 2006. Since then it has maintained consistently high ratings for quality and financial management from Monitor and CQC. It has won many awards for the quality of its management and clinical services, including the prestigious HSJ Best Mental health trust in 2011 and the Royal College of Psychiatrists' 2009 "Provider of the Year" award.</p> <p>Oxleas has been at the forefront of IT developments, New Ways of Working for Psychiatrists, NICE Guidelines implementation and POMH-UK audits. It was the first Mental Health Trust in London to fully implement RiO (electronic patient records) as part of The London Programme for IT.</p>

	<p>Oxleas NHS Trust is divided into six directorates as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Complex Adult Mental Health and Learning Disability Services • Adult Acute Mental Health Services • Older People's Mental Health Services • Forensic and Prison Services • Adult Community Health Services • Children and Young People's Services <p>The Older People Mental Health Directorate</p> <p>The Older People Mental Health Directorate forms part of the broader Trust and provides planned and integrated whole system service and care that is delivered in conjunction with in-patient, crisis and specialist community services. The Directorate serves the older adult population of the London Boroughs of Bromley, Bexley and Greenwich.</p> <p>The Directorate, which is divided into Acute/Inpatient and Community sectors, is led by the Service Director. There is a Clinical Director for the Directorate and there are two Service Managers for each sector of the directorate. Within each sector, there are different teams that are managed by individual team managers.</p> <p>The Service/team</p> <p>The Older People's Mental Health Service has just undergone a reconfiguration of their community services. Bridgeways Day Hospital is based in the centre of the borough and provides an intensive day therapy services to the older adult age group. It is an alternative to hospital based treatment and promotes healthy aging. It uses the Recovery model as its template.</p> <p>It has key relationships with other directorates in the Trust, Bromley Social Services department and 3rd sector and local voluntary agencies.</p>
<p>Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement</p>	<p>Clinical Supervision</p> <p>The clinical supervisor Dr Karen Yeung has the main responsibility for monitoring, supporting and assessing day to day the clinical and professional work of the trainee; there will be a minimum of 1 hour/week supervision with the named clinical supervisor. As a trainee who is new to psychiatry, it is mandatory for the post-holder to discuss all patient management decisions, prior to their being enacted. The name of the clinical supervisor and the advice given must be clearly documented in the patient's clinical record.</p> <p>Educational Supervision</p> <p>An educational supervisor will be allocated to you via the Foundation School. You will be encouraged and supported to attend regular meetings with him/her. There is also a Foundation Trainee Tutor in Oxleas and you will have the opportunity to meet with him at the beginning and end of the placement to review learning objectives and reflect on the placement. During the placement the Foundation Tutor can be contacted at any time to ask questions, reflect on learning objectives and to provide pastoral support.</p>

Main duties of the placement	<p>The trainee's main responsibilities will be to interview and assess patients admitted to the day therapy service. This includes a full psychiatric history, mental state examination and physical examination in preparation for MDT meetings. There will also be the opportunity of co-facilitating a group within the service. The trainee will undertake reviews of patients' mental state on a weekly basis.</p> <p>The trainee will also carry out community visits with other members of the MDT for patients who need out-reach services. The trainee will attend an in-patient ward round once a week and have a small number of patients which they will be expected to discuss in the ward round. The trainee will assess a patient with memory problems once a week as part of the memory service.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Trainee's timetable</p> <p>NB. During the week on standard days there is no visits of patients in hospital. It is all community.</p> <p>Typical weekly timetable:</p> <p>Mon AM & PM = home visits, MDT 12:30-2:30pm</p> <p>Tues AM & PM = home visit, group reflection 1-2pm, supervision 2-3pm.</p> <p>Wednesday = F2 teaching 12:00-13:00, PM = home visits/audit/QIP</p> <p>Thurs AM & PM = home visits, MDT 12:30-2:30pm</p> <p>Friday AM & PM = memory clinic all day (this is done with Bromley Memory Service in Bromley at Bridgeways day hospital) , with psych teaching 1-3pm alternate weeks</p> <p>- F2s now do oncalls at Oxleas House, QEH, Woolwich. On-call commitment:</p> <p>~1 long day per 8 days from 17:00-21:00 after normal clinic day (both day services allow F2 to leave early to arrive in time)</p> <p>~ 1 weekend day (Sat or Sun) 09:00-21:00 per month</p> <p>14 total night shifts over 4 month period split into weekend night cover (Fri- Sun) x2 and weeknights cover x2 (Mon – Thurs)</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/006 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/007 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/018
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Oxleas NHS Foundation Trust Bromley Acute Inpatient Unit – Older Adults Base: Scadbury Ward, Green Parks House
Department	<p>Oxleas NHS Foundation Trust</p> <p>Oxleas NHS Trust was formed in 1995 by the amalgamation of Greenwich Healthcare Trust psychiatric services and Bexley Community Health. In April 1997, Bromley's mental health services joined Oxleas. Oxleas NHS Foundation Trust is now the provider of general mental health and learning disability services for Bromley, Bexley and Greenwich, and a specialist provider of Forensic and Challenging Behaviour services for Bexley, Greenwich, Lewisham, North Southwark and Bromley. The Trust is therefore a specialist mental health and learning disability trust. The Trust provides a service to a total population of around 735,000 excluding Lewisham and North Southwark.</p> <p>The Trust was rated a 3 star organisation for 3 consecutive years and became one of the country's first mental health foundation trusts in May 2006. Oxleas has been at the forefront of IT developments, New Ways of Working for the Psychiatrists and NICE Guidelines implementation. It is the first Mental Health Trust in London to fully implement RiO as part of London Programme for IT. Oxleas received national recognition as 'RCPsych Mental Health Service Provider of the Year 2009' awarded by The Royal College of Psychiatrists and the CQC rated its services as a five in 2009.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Trusts four must do priorities</p> <p>These are based directly on the feedback from service users and carers:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Support families and carers • Provide information for service users and carers • Improve care planning • Improve relationships with service users and carers <p>Five critical priorities for the year</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Promote clinical quality • Promote social inclusion <p>To increase service users' opportunities for employment (paid and unpaid), training, education and community participation</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Increase access to psychological therapies • Establish common care pathways across the trust

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

	<p>To put in place a more standardised service and link together clinical quality, service outcomes and finance</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Community provider services <p>Work with local commissioners regarding future provision of community health services such as district nursing, health visiting and therapies</p> <p>Professional relationships</p> <p>Each team is led by a Consultant who is also the Educational Supervisor for the trainee psychiatrist. Each team also have their own clinical lead.</p> <p>The training opportunities available through different multi-disciplinary teams in Bromley are in the areas of Liaison & Intake Team (LIT), Short-term Intervention Team (SIT), Recovery East and West Teams, Assertive Community Team (ACT) and rehab service in the community. The inpatient service comprises of acute inpatient units for working age adults, functional and organic disorders for older adults, low secure unit and a rehab ward.</p> <p>Induction</p> <p>At the beginning of the placement you will take part in an induction programme. Induction will introduce you to the organisation if you have not worked at the Trust before. You will also be introduced to the workplace and informed of the requirements of the post, including the nature of your 'out of hours' commitment. You also will have an educational induction with your trainer that will help you write your individual learning plan for the placement.</p>
Where the placement is based	Scadbury Ward, Green Parks House
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	<p>Clinical Supervision is provided by Dr Surya Goudaman who is a Consultant in Old Age Psychiatry and who is present on the ward most days of the week (see timetable) and who has an SpR attending the ward rounds twice weekly and who deputises in her absence. Clinical supervision can be provided by other Bromley consultants as may be appropriate on occasions. From time to time it may be appropriate for the post holder to receive clinical supervision from non-medical members, for example, in providing psychotherapy.</p> <p>The clinical supervisor has the main responsibility for monitoring, supporting and assessing day to day the clinical and professional work of the trainee; there will be a minimum of 1 hour/week supervision with the named clinical supervisor. As a trainee who is new to psychiatry, it is mandatory for the post-holder to discuss all patient management decisions, prior to their being enacted. The name of the clinical supervisor and the advice given must be clearly documented in the patient's clinical record.</p> <p>During out of hours duties, clinical supervision will be available via the on-call higher trainee/SpR and the on-call consultant.</p> <p>Educational Supervision</p> <p>An educational supervisor will be allocated to you via the Foundation School. You will be encouraged and supported to attend regular meetings with him/her. There is also a Foundation Trainee Tutor in Oxleas and you will have the</p>

	<p>opportunity to meet with him at the beginning and end of the placement to review learning objectives and reflect on the placement. During the placement the Foundation Tutor can be contacted at any time to ask questions, reflect on learning objectives and to provide pastoral support.</p>
Main duties of the placement	<p>The duties of the post, performance criteria and the learning opportunities available are set out following the structure of the Psychiatry Specialty Curriculum (as approved by PMETB, 2006), which in turn, is based on the headings of the GMC's Good Medical Practice.</p> <p>Providing a good standard of practice and care</p> <p>Undertake clinical assessment of patients with mental health problems</p> <p>The F2 post is allocated to full-time in-patient duties serving Scadbury Ward at Green Parks House. A GPVTS doctor is also allocated to these same duties for 8 sessions a week and therefore these 2 trainees are expected to act as a pair to ensure safe cover especially during periods of leave or on-call. Scadbury ward is a 23 bed ward for older adults over the age of 65 years who have a functional mental illness (ie. depressions, psychotic illness or severe anxiety states).</p> <p>Occasionally we are required to assess older adults with memory problems and substance abuse problems.</p> <p>The ward doctors are expected to maintain accurate patient records and produce discharge summaries of all patients in a timely manner.</p> <p>The F2 is released for their Wednesday teaching session and Tuesdays and Fridays are for ward work with encouragement to attend the Grand Medical Round in the Postgraduate Centre every Friday from 1 to 2pm.</p> <p>Training in communication and interview skills as appropriate to the practice of psychiatry is available and will be tailored to the needs of the post holder.</p> <p>You will maintain accurate, legible, contemporaneous and useful clinical records for all patients in whose care you are involved.</p> <p>2. Decisions about access to care</p> <p>Use the results of the clinical assessment to ensure effective patient management</p> <p>Under the supervision of a clinical supervisor, you will prescribe pharmacological and psychosocial treatments for the patients that you are working with. You will refer them promptly to other professionals as directed by your clinical supervisors.</p> <p>3. Treatment in emergencies</p> <p>Manage emergencies</p> <p>You will see patients who require urgent psychiatric assessment when you are on call.</p> <p>There is a daily on call duty doctor that deals with emergencies between 9am-9pm. You are not expected to carry a bleep or do out of hours on-calls.</p> <p>4. Maintaining good medical practice</p>

	<p>Maintain and use systems to update knowledge and its application to any aspect of your professional practice</p> <p>During the placement you will follow the Foundation Training Programme and maintain an up-to-date learning portfolio that you will bring to meetings with the trainer when asked to do so. As a minimum, this will be at the beginning, mid-term and the end of the placement.</p> <p>Opportunities are provided to attend basic psychiatry training for new starters in the first few weeks of appointment.</p> <p>5. Maintaining performance</p> <p>Monitor and maintain professional performance</p> <p>You will participate fully in the workplace-based assessment programme of the Foundation Training Programme and will use the feedback that you receive from this process to inform your critical self-awareness. You will discuss every item of assessment with your trainer.</p> <p>You will undertake one audit project during the four months under the direction of your trainer.</p> <p>All trainees are expected to satisfactorily complete competency assessments while in post. Trainees must note that the completion of these assessments is the responsibility of the trainee and the initiation of discussions and assessments is their responsibility. Ownership of the records is theirs and the process will be overseen by both the postgraduate department of Oxleas trust as well as the deanery program director.</p> <p>6. Teaching and training, appraising and assessing</p> <p>Plan, deliver, and evaluate teaching and learning in a variety of environments</p> <p>You may participate in the teaching of medical students attached to the unit, as appropriate. This will include assisting the 'bedside' teaching of junior and senior students by helping identify and consent suitable patients for the students to see and by helping the students develop their clinical skills by giving them opportunities to present and discuss the patients they have seen. You may also have the opportunity to be involved in small group teaching and lecturing to clinical medical students under the supervision of senior colleagues.</p> <p>Assess, appraise and evaluate learning and learners</p> <p>You will evaluate your own learning and progress, using self-assessment forms that you may retain in your learning portfolio. You will participate in the assessment of others, including clinical medical students and colleagues using multi-source feedback tools.</p> <p>7. Relationships with patients</p> <p>Conduct professional patient relationships</p> <p>Whenever possible, you will obtain informed consent from patients for whom you provide treatment.</p> <p>You will observe patient confidentiality at all times. When guided by your clinical supervisors, you should share information appropriately with colleagues. Whenever possible, and especially towards the end of the placement, you will inform your patients of the ending of your relationship with them in a timely manner.</p> <p>8. Dealing with problems in professional practice</p> <p>Conduct or performance of colleagues</p>
--	--

	<p>If you become aware of problems with the conduct or performance of a colleague, you must bring this to the attention of a senior colleague.</p> <p>Complaints and formal inquiries</p> <p>You must always cooperate fully with any complaints procedure or formal inquiry</p> <p>Providing assistance at inquiries and inquests</p> <p>You must always cooperate fully with any formal inquiry or inquest into a patient's death.</p> <p>Indemnity insurance</p> <p>Early in the placement, you must discuss the provisions of the NHS indemnity insurance with your trainer.</p> <p>9. Working with colleagues</p> <p>Continuously promote value based non prejudicial practice</p> <p>You must maintain a legal, ethical and fair approach toward working with colleagues and respect diversity.</p> <p>Work effectively as a member and a leader of multidisciplinary team</p> <p>Demonstrate appropriate leadership</p> <p>During this placement you will be a full member of the multidisciplinary team (MDT) and will attend its weekly meeting. You will discuss your experience of the MDT in meetings with your trainer.</p> <p>You will cross cover for other core training post/s in the Service from time to time as required.</p> <p>Communicate effectively with other healthcare professionals</p> <p>You will keep clear, accurate and contemporaneous clinical records. You will send regular written reports on patients to general practitioners and other professionals involved in patient care.</p> <p>Appropriately assume, delegate and devolve responsibility</p> <p>Access advice, assistance and second opinion when delegating and making referrals</p> <p>Your trainer and clinical supervisors will give you guidance as to the level of responsibility you should assume in individual clinical situations. If you are unsure, you must always obtain advice and assistance</p> <p>10. Maintaining probity</p> <p>Ensure that reports, evidence and documents you have a responsibility for are complete, honest and accurate.</p> <p>Your written reports will use the standard report format and will be sent as follows: Out-patient letters within two weeks of the consultation; brief discharge notifications within the same working day of a patient's discharge and full discharge summaries within two weeks of discharge. You will be expected to complete formulation summary in the core assessment folder for every patient that has been discharged under your care. They will be signed. Until instructed otherwise, all reports that you write must be checked by one of your clinical supervisors before being sent out. You will not provide any other written reports about patients, unless this has been sanctioned by one of your clinical supervisors. Properly manage financial and commercial dealings</p> <p>You must report receiving any gift from patients with your trainer and you must not solicit any fee or payment from a patient or third party unless your trainer has sanctioned this.</p>
--	---

	<p>You will not meet with any representatives of the pharmaceutical industry during work time, unless this is at a postgraduate meeting that has been organised within ABPI Guidelines.</p> <p>Avoid conflicts of interest and advise others on preventing and dealing with conflicts of interest</p> <p>Inform your trainer of any real or potential conflict of interest you may have.</p> <p>11. Health</p> <p>Ensure that your health and the health of others does not put patients at risk</p> <p>You must always obtain advice and treatment for mental and physical health problems and must ensure that your health does not put patients at risk. You must comply with the Trust's occupational health policy.</p> <p>12. Confidentiality</p> <p>The Post holder must maintain the confidentiality of information about patients, staff and other health service business in accordance with Trust Policy.</p> <p>13. Risk Management</p> <p>The Post holder will ensure compliance with the Trust's risk management policies and procedures. These describe the Trust's commitment to risk management, the recognition that our aim is to protect patients, staff and visitors from harm and stress and that all staff have a responsibility to minimise risk.</p> <p>14. Infection Control</p> <p>All staff are required to be familiar with the Trusts infection control policies, and national guidance in relation to infection control. All staff whose normal duties are directly or indirectly concerned with patient care must ensure that they complete mandatory infection control training and are compliant with all measures known to be effective in reducing Healthcare Associated Infections.</p> <p>15. Equality, Diversity and Human Rights</p> <p>The Post holder will treat all colleagues, service users, carers and members of the public with respect and dignity regardless of their gender, age, race, colour, religious beliefs, religion, nationality, ethnic origin, social background, sexual orientation, marital status, disability, real or suspected HIV/Aids status, criminal background and Trade Union status. The Trust has a Policy for Equality and Human Rights and it is the responsibility of all staff to ensure that this is implemented.</p> <p>16. Health & Safety</p> <p>All staff must be aware of the responsibility placed on them by the Health & Safety at Work Act (1974) to ensure that the agreed safety procedures are carried out to maintain a safe condition for employees, patients and visitors.</p> <p>17. Professional and NHS Codes of Conduct</p> <p>You are required to act at all times in accordance with the relevant professional Codes of Conduct and Accountability (including, where applicable, those for Board Members). In addition, all management staff must comply with the 'Code of Conduct for NHS Managers' and 'Standards of Business Conduct for NHS Staff'.</p> <p>18. Safeguarding Children</p>
--	--

	<p>Safeguarding children is everyone’s responsibility. Whatever your role within the trust the welfare of children should be your paramount consideration. In cases of suspected abuse or neglect the duty of care that member of Oxleas staff owes to a child, will take precedence over any obligation to the parent or other adult. All members of Oxleas staff who have contact with service users, or their families, should be familiar with guidance on Child Protection/Safeguarding Children from their own Professional organisations; the trust and the London Safeguarding Children Procedures. Staff are also required to attend mandatory safeguarding children training.</p> <p>19. Financial Management and Control of Resources</p> <p>All staff are responsible for the security and the property of the Trust, avoiding loss or damage and being economical and efficient in the use of resources. Staff are required to act in accordance with the rules and regulations as described in the Trust’s Policy relating to the Financial Management and Control of Resources’.</p> <p>20. Customer Care</p> <p>It is the aim of the Trust to provide patients and clients with the best possible care. All staff are required to put the patient/client first and do their utmost to meet requests and needs courteously and efficiently.</p> <p>21. Personal/Professional Development Planning/Mandatory Training</p> <p>All staff should have a personal development plan and in conjunction with their manager, should actively determine and pursue agreed training and development needs and opportunities. All staff are required to attend mandatory training as designated by the Trust.</p> <p>22. No Smoking</p> <p>Oxleas NHS Foundation Trust has a no smoking policy. Staff are not permitted to smoke within or on Trust premises.</p>																		
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	<p>NB, this programme is indicative only, it may vary in the light of the trainee’s learning needs and the needs of the clinical service.</p> <table><tr><td></td><td>Monday</td><td>Tuesday</td><td>Wednesday</td><td>Thursday</td><td>Friday</td></tr><tr><td>AM</td><td>Scadbury Ward</td><td>Scadbury Ward</td><td>Training</td><td>Scadbury Ward</td><td>Scadbury Ward</td></tr><tr><td>PM</td><td>Scadbury Ward</td><td>Scadbury Ward</td><td>Scadbury Ward</td><td>Scadbury Ward</td><td>Scadbury ward</td></tr></table> <p>Foundation Weekly Teaching – Wednesday 12:00-13:00</p>		Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	AM	Scadbury Ward	Scadbury Ward	Training	Scadbury Ward	Scadbury Ward	PM	Scadbury Ward	Scadbury Ward	Scadbury Ward	Scadbury Ward	Scadbury ward
	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday														
AM	Scadbury Ward	Scadbury Ward	Training	Scadbury Ward	Scadbury Ward														
PM	Scadbury Ward	Scadbury Ward	Scadbury Ward	Scadbury Ward	Scadbury ward														
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King’s College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>																		

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/004 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/005 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/007
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine – FY2 Emergency Department (ED)
Department	<p>There are 12 wte EM Consultants providing shopfloor coverage 0800 – 2400hrs 7 days a week.</p> <p>There are also 12 senior registrar grade doctors working various shift patterns, including night shifts, a further 4 senior specialty doctors who work a variety of shifts but not nights. In addition there are junior registrar, ST1-2 and ACP tiers covering 24/7.</p> <p>In conjunction with the Urgent Care Centre, the Emergency Department at the Princess Royal University Hospital sees approximately 105,000 patients per year.</p> <p>Special ED interests include: Severe Sepsis Care, Hyper-Acute Stroke Management, Bedside Ultrasound, Trauma (as a trauma unit within the trauma network), Simulation, Elderly Care and Event Medicine.</p> <p>The department has 4 fully equipped Blue Resuscitation bays, 2 Red Resuscitation bays, 19 Majors cubicles, 4 bay Sub-acute assessment area and 7 Paediatric cubicles (including a dedicated paediatric HDU/resus cubicle).</p> <p>The Emergency Department also has: a dedicated CDU (observation ward) for head injury management, toxicology, epilepsy, and other short period observational cases; a rapid assessment area; a separate mental health assessment unit plus a dedicated ED mental health room.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Core work is assessing all types of undifferentiated emergency patients presenting to the ED with access to senior advice, supervision and teaching 24/7.</p> <p>The range of problems managed covers the breadth of emergency medicine with a large proportion of the workload being acute medical, general surgical and paediatric emergencies.</p>

	<p>As well as direct experiential learning from the above, further learning opportunities include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 days of dedicated ED induction teaching at commencement of placement. • 2 hrs weekly teaching incorporating x-ray sessions, case presentations and topic discussions from consultants. • Electronic emergency medicine specific resources. • Access to study leave for relevant courses and learning as per Foundation School requirements. • Additional dedicated educational development time within the rota.
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital Emergency Department.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	All F2's are allocated a dedicated consultant clinical supervisor within the ED in addition to any external educational supervisor. These have completed appropriate supervision training.
Main duties of the placement	<p>The primary duties of the post are to see new patients within the Emergency Department, with ready access to supervision from more senior staff.</p> <p>Secondary expectations include attending regular teaching programme, undertaking a clinical audit project and participating in teaching medical students attached to the department</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Full Time, up to 48 hours per week on a full shift, EWTD/JDC compliant rota of 1:3 weekend, nine hour long clinical shifts.</p> <p>F2 work is across all areas of ED and CDU.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/008 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/009 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/0012
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine – FY2 Emergency Department (ED)
Department	<p>There are 12 wte EM Consultants providing shopfloor coverage 0800 – 2400hrs 7 days a week.</p> <p>There are also 12 senior registrar grade doctors working various shift patterns, including night shifts, a further 4 senior specialty doctors who work a variety of shifts but not nights. In addition there are junior registrar, ST1-2 and ACP tiers covering 24/7.</p> <p>In conjunction with the Urgent Care Centre, the Emergency Department at the Princess Royal University Hospital sees approximately 105,000 patients per year.</p> <p>Special ED interests include: Severe Sepsis Care, Hyper-Acute Stroke Management, Bedside Ultrasound, Trauma (as a trauma unit within the trauma network), Simulation, Elderly Care and Event Medicine.</p> <p>The department has 4 fully equipped Blue Resuscitation bays, 2 Red Resuscitation bays, 19 Majors cubicles, 4 bay Sub-acute assessment area and 7 Paediatric cubicles (including a dedicated paediatric HDU/resus cubicle).</p> <p>The Emergency Department also has: a dedicated CDU (observation ward) for head injury management, toxicology, epilepsy, and other short period observational cases; a rapid assessment area; a separate mental health assessment unit plus a dedicated ED mental health room.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Core work is assessing all types of undifferentiated emergency patients presenting to the ED with access to senior advice, supervision and teaching 24/7.</p> <p>The range of problems managed covers the breadth of emergency medicine with a large proportion of the workload being acute medical, general surgical and paediatric emergencies.</p>

	<p>As well as direct experiential learning from the above, further learning opportunities include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 days of dedicated ED induction teaching at commencement of placement. • 2 hrs weekly teaching incorporating x-ray sessions, case presentations and topic discussions from consultants. • Electronic emergency medicine specific resources. • Access to study leave for relevant courses and learning as per Foundation School requirements. • Additional dedicated educational development time within the rota.
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital Emergency Department.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	All F2's are allocated a dedicated consultant clinical supervisor within the ED in addition to any external educational supervisor. These have completed appropriate supervision training.
Main duties of the placement	<p>The primary duties of the post are to see new patients within the Emergency Department, with ready access to supervision from more senior staff.</p> <p>Secondary expectations include attending regular teaching programme, undertaking a clinical audit project and participating in teaching medical students attached to the department</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Full Time, up to 48 hours per week on a full shift, EWTD/JDC compliant rota of 1:3 weekend, nine hour long clinical shifts.</p> <p>F2 work is across all areas of ED and CDU.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/010
Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/011 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/013
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine – FY2 Emergency Department (ED)
Department	<p>There are 12 wte EM Consultants providing shopfloor coverage 0800 – 2400hrs 7 days a week.</p> <p>There are also 12 senior registrar grade doctors working various shift patterns, including night shifts, a further 4 senior specialty doctors who work a variety of shifts but not nights. In addition there are junior registrar, ST1-2 and ACP tiers covering 24/7.</p> <p>In conjunction with the Urgent Care Centre, the Emergency Department at the Princess Royal University Hospital sees approximately 105,000 patients per year.</p> <p>Special ED interests include: Severe Sepsis Care, Hyper-Acute Stroke Management, Bedside Ultrasound, Trauma (as a trauma unit within the trauma network), Simulation, Elderly Care and Event Medicine.</p> <p>The department has 4 fully equipped Blue Resuscitation bays, 2 Red Resuscitation bays, 19 Majors cubicles, 4 bay Sub-acute assessment area and 7 Paediatric cubicles (including a dedicated paediatric HDU/resus cubicle).</p> <p>The Emergency Department also has: a dedicated CDU (observation ward) for head injury management, toxicology, epilepsy, and other short period observational cases; a rapid assessment area; a separate mental health assessment unit plus a dedicated ED mental health room.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Core work is assessing all types of undifferentiated emergency patients presenting to the ED with access to senior advice, supervision and teaching 24/7.</p> <p>The range of problems managed covers the breadth of emergency medicine with a large proportion of the</p>

	<p>workload being acute medical, general surgical and paediatric emergencies.</p> <p>As well as direct experiential learning from the above, further learning opportunities include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 days of dedicated ED induction teaching at commencement of placement. • 2 hrs weekly teaching incorporating x-ray sessions, case presentations and topic discussions from consultants. • Electronic emergency medicine specific resources. • Access to study leave for relevant courses and learning as per Foundation School requirements. • Additional dedicated educational development time within the rota.
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital Emergency Department.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	All F2's are allocated a dedicated consultant clinical supervisor within the ED in addition to any external educational supervisor. These have completed appropriate supervision training.
Main duties of the placement	The primary duties of the post are to see new patients within the Emergency Department, with ready access to supervision from more senior staff. Secondary expectations include attending regular teaching programme, undertaking a clinical audit project and participating in teaching medical students attached to the department
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Full Time, up to 48 hours per week on a full shift, EWTD/JDC compliant rota of 1:3 weekend, nine hour long clinical shifts. F2 work is across all areas of ED and CDU.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/015 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/016 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/017
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine – FY2 Emergency Department (ED)
Department	<p>There are 12 wte EM Consultants providing shopfloor coverage 0800 – 2400hrs 7 days a week.</p> <p>There are also 12 senior registrar grade doctors working various shift patterns, including night shifts, a further 4 senior specialty doctors who work a variety of shifts but not nights. In addition there are junior registrar, ST1-2 and ACP tiers covering 24/7.</p> <p>In conjunction with the Urgent Care Centre, the Emergency Department at the Princess Royal University Hospital sees approximately 105,000 patients per year.</p> <p>Special ED interests include: Severe Sepsis Care, Hyper-Acute Stroke Management, Bedside Ultrasound, Trauma (as a trauma unit within the trauma network), Simulation, Elderly Care and Event Medicine.</p> <p>The department has 4 fully equipped Blue Resuscitation bays, 2 Red Resuscitation bays, 19 Majors cubicles, 4 bay Sub-acute assessment area and 7 Paediatric cubicles (including a dedicated paediatric HDU/resus cubicle).</p> <p>The Emergency Department also has: a dedicated CDU (observation ward) for head injury management, toxicology, epilepsy, and other short period observational cases; a rapid assessment area; a separate mental health assessment unit plus a dedicated ED mental health room.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Core work is assessing all types of undifferentiated emergency patients presenting to the ED with access to senior advice, supervision and teaching 24/7.</p> <p>The range of problems managed covers the breadth of emergency medicine with a large proportion of the workload being acute medical, general surgical and paediatric emergencies.</p>

	<p>As well as direct experiential learning from the above, further learning opportunities include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 days of dedicated ED induction teaching at commencement of placement. • 2 hrs weekly teaching incorporating x-ray sessions, case presentations and topic discussions from consultants. • Electronic emergency medicine specific resources. • Access to study leave for relevant courses and learning as per Foundation School requirements. • Additional dedicated educational development time within the rota.
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital Emergency Department.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	All F2's are allocated a dedicated consultant clinical supervisor within the ED in addition to any external educational supervisor. These have completed appropriate supervision training.
Main duties of the placement	<p>The primary duties of the post are to see new patients within the Emergency Department, with ready access to supervision from more senior staff.</p> <p>Secondary expectations include attending regular teaching programme, undertaking a clinical audit project and participating in teaching medical students attached to the department</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Full Time, up to 48 hours per week on a full shift, EWTD/JDC compliant rota of 1:3 weekend, nine hour long clinical shifts.</p> <p>F2 work is across all areas of ED and CDU.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/018 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/019 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/020
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine – FY2 Emergency Department (ED)
Department	<p>There are 12 wte EM Consultants providing shopfloor coverage 0800 – 2400hrs 7 days a week.</p> <p>There are also 12 senior registrar grade doctors working various shift patterns, including night shifts, a further 4 senior specialty doctors who work a variety of shifts but not nights. In addition there are junior registrar, ST1-2 and ACP tiers covering 24/7.</p> <p>In conjunction with the Urgent Care Centre, the Emergency Department at the Princess Royal University Hospital sees approximately 105,000 patients per year.</p> <p>Special ED interests include: Severe Sepsis Care, Hyper-Acute Stroke Management, Bedside Ultrasound, Trauma (as a trauma unit within the trauma network), Simulation, Elderly Care and Event Medicine.</p> <p>The department has 4 fully equipped Blue Resuscitation bays, 2 Red Resuscitation bays, 19 Majors cubicles, 4 bay Sub-acute assessment area and 7 Paediatric cubicles (including a dedicated paediatric HDU/resus cubicle).</p> <p>The Emergency Department also has: a dedicated CDU (observation ward) for head injury management, toxicology, epilepsy, and other short period observational cases; a rapid assessment area; a separate mental health assessment unit plus a dedicated ED mental health room.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Core work is assessing all types of undifferentiated emergency patients presenting to the ED with access to senior advice, supervision and teaching 24/7.</p> <p>The range of problems managed covers the breadth of emergency medicine with a large proportion of the workload being acute medical, general surgical and paediatric emergencies.</p>

	<p>As well as direct experiential learning from the above, further learning opportunities include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 days of dedicated ED induction teaching at commencement of placement. • 2 hrs weekly teaching incorporating x-ray sessions, case presentations and topic discussions from consultants. • Electronic emergency medicine specific resources. • Access to study leave for relevant courses and learning as per Foundation School requirements. • Additional dedicated educational development time within the rota.
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital Emergency Department.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	All F2's are allocated a dedicated consultant clinical supervisor within the ED in addition to any external educational supervisor. These have completed appropriate supervision training.
Main duties of the placement	<p>The primary duties of the post are to see new patients within the Emergency Department, with ready access to supervision from more senior staff.</p> <p>Secondary expectations include attending regular teaching programme, undertaking a clinical audit project and participating in teaching medical students attached to the department</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Full Time, up to 48 hours per week on a full shift, EWTD/JDC compliant rota of 1:3 weekend, nine hour long clinical shifts.</p> <p>F2 work is across all areas of ED and CDU.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/021 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/022 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/024
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine – FY2 Emergency Department (ED)
Department	<p>There are 12 wte EM Consultants providing shopfloor coverage 0800 – 2400hrs 7 days a week.</p> <p>There are also 12 senior registrar grade doctors working various shift patterns, including night shifts, a further 4 senior specialty doctors who work a variety of shifts but not nights. In addition there are junior registrar, ST1-2 and ACP tiers covering 24/7.</p> <p>In conjunction with the Urgent Care Centre, the Emergency Department at the Princess Royal University Hospital sees approximately 105,000 patients per year.</p> <p>Special ED interests include: Severe Sepsis Care, Hyper-Acute Stroke Management, Bedside Ultrasound, Trauma (as a trauma unit within the trauma network), Simulation, Elderly Care and Event Medicine.</p> <p>The department has 4 fully equipped Blue Resuscitation bays, 2 Red Resuscitation bays, 19 Majors cubicles, 4 bay Sub-acute assessment area and 7 Paediatric cubicles (including a dedicated paediatric HDU/resus cubicle).</p> <p>The Emergency Department also has: a dedicated CDU (observation ward) for head injury management, toxicology, epilepsy, and other short period observational cases; a rapid assessment area; a separate mental health assessment unit plus a dedicated ED mental health room.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Core work is assessing all types of undifferentiated emergency patients presenting to the ED with access to senior advice, supervision and teaching 24/7.</p> <p>The range of problems managed covers the breadth of emergency medicine with a large proportion of the workload being acute medical, general surgical and paediatric emergencies.</p>

	<p>As well as direct experiential learning from the above, further learning opportunities include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 days of dedicated ED induction teaching at commencement of placement. • 2 hrs weekly teaching incorporating x-ray sessions, case presentations and topic discussions from consultants. • Electronic emergency medicine specific resources. • Access to study leave for relevant courses and learning as per Foundation School requirements. • Additional dedicated educational development time within the rota.
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital Emergency Department.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	All F2's are allocated a dedicated consultant clinical supervisor within the ED in addition to any external educational supervisor. These have completed appropriate supervision training.
Main duties of the placement	<p>The primary duties of the post are to see new patients within the Emergency Department, with ready access to supervision from more senior staff.</p> <p>Secondary expectations include attending regular teaching programme, undertaking a clinical audit project and participating in teaching medical students attached to the department</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Full Time, up to 48 hours per week on a full shift, EWTD/JDC compliant rota of 1:3 weekend, nine hour long clinical shifts.</p> <p>F2 work is across all areas of ED and CDU.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/025 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/026 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/027
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine – FY2 Emergency Department (ED)
Department	<p>There are 12 wte EM Consultants providing shopfloor coverage 0800 – 2400hrs 7 days a week.</p> <p>There are also 12 senior registrar grade doctors working various shift patterns, including night shifts, a further 4 senior specialty doctors who work a variety of shifts but not nights. In addition there are junior registrar, ST1-2 and ACP tiers covering 24/7.</p> <p>In conjunction with the Urgent Care Centre, the Emergency Department at the Princess Royal University Hospital sees approximately 105,000 patients per year.</p> <p>Special ED interests include: Severe Sepsis Care, Hyper-Acute Stroke Management, Bedside Ultrasound, Trauma (as a trauma unit within the trauma network), Simulation, Elderly Care and Event Medicine.</p> <p>The department has 4 fully equipped Blue Resuscitation bays, 2 Red Resuscitation bays, 19 Majors cubicles, 4 bay Sub-acute assessment area and 7 Paediatric cubicles (including a dedicated paediatric HDU/resus cubicle).</p> <p>The Emergency Department also has: a dedicated CDU (observation ward) for head injury management, toxicology, epilepsy, and other short period observational cases; a rapid assessment area; a separate mental health assessment unit plus a dedicated ED mental health room.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Core work is assessing all types of undifferentiated emergency patients presenting to the ED with access to senior advice, supervision and teaching 24/7.</p> <p>The range of problems managed covers the breadth of emergency medicine with a large proportion of the workload being acute medical, general surgical and paediatric emergencies.</p>

	<p>As well as direct experiential learning from the above, further learning opportunities include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 days of dedicated ED induction teaching at commencement of placement. • 2 hrs weekly teaching incorporating x-ray sessions, case presentations and topic discussions from consultants. • Electronic emergency medicine specific resources. • Access to study leave for relevant courses and learning as per Foundation School requirements. • Additional dedicated educational development time within the rota.
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital Emergency Department.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	All F2's are allocated a dedicated consultant clinical supervisor within the ED in addition to any external educational supervisor. These have completed appropriate supervision training.
Main duties of the placement	<p>The primary duties of the post are to see new patients within the Emergency Department, with ready access to supervision from more senior staff.</p> <p>Secondary expectations include attending regular teaching programme, undertaking a clinical audit project and participating in teaching medical students attached to the department</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Full Time, up to 48 hours per week on a full shift, EWTD/JDC compliant rota of 1:3 weekend, nine hour long clinical shifts.</p> <p>F2 work is across all areas of ED and CDU.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/028 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/029 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/030
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine – FY2 Emergency Department (ED)
Department	<p>There are 12 wte EM Consultants providing shopfloor coverage 0800 – 2400hrs 7 days a week.</p> <p>There are also 12 senior registrar grade doctors working various shift patterns, including night shifts, a further 4 senior specialty doctors who work a variety of shifts but not nights. In addition there are junior registrar, ST1-2 and ACP tiers covering 24/7.</p> <p>In conjunction with the Urgent Care Centre, the Emergency Department at the Princess Royal University Hospital sees approximately 105,000 patients per year.</p> <p>Special ED interests include: Severe Sepsis Care, Hyper-Acute Stroke Management, Bedside Ultrasound, Trauma (as a trauma unit within the trauma network), Simulation, Elderly Care and Event Medicine.</p> <p>The department has 4 fully equipped Blue Resuscitation bays, 2 Red Resuscitation bays, 19 Majors cubicles, 4 bay Sub-acute assessment area and 7 Paediatric cubicles (including a dedicated paediatric HDU/resus cubicle).</p> <p>The Emergency Department also has: a dedicated CDU (observation ward) for head injury management, toxicology, epilepsy, and other short period observational cases; a rapid assessment area; a separate mental health assessment unit plus a dedicated ED mental health room.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Core work is assessing all types of undifferentiated emergency patients presenting to the ED with access to senior advice, supervision and teaching 24/7.</p> <p>The range of problems managed covers the breadth of emergency medicine with a large proportion of the workload being acute medical, general surgical and paediatric emergencies.</p>

	<p>As well as direct experiential learning from the above, further learning opportunities include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 days of dedicated ED induction teaching at commencement of placement. • 2 hrs weekly teaching incorporating x-ray sessions, case presentations and topic discussions from consultants. • Electronic emergency medicine specific resources. • Access to study leave for relevant courses and learning as per Foundation School requirements. • Additional dedicated educational development time within the rota.
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital Emergency Department.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	All F2's are allocated a dedicated consultant clinical supervisor within the ED in addition to any external educational supervisor. These have completed appropriate supervision training.
Main duties of the placement	<p>The primary duties of the post are to see new patients within the Emergency Department, with ready access to supervision from more senior staff.</p> <p>Secondary expectations include attending regular teaching programme, undertaking a clinical audit project and participating in teaching medical students attached to the department</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Full Time, up to 48 hours per week on a full shift, EWTD/JDC compliant rota of 1:3 weekend, nine hour long clinical shifts.</p> <p>F2 work is across all areas of ED and CDU.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/034 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/035 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/036
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine – FY2 Emergency Department (ED)
Department	<p>There are 12 wte EM Consultants providing shopfloor coverage 0800 – 2400hrs 7 days a week.</p> <p>There are also 12 senior registrar grade doctors working various shift patterns, including night shifts, a further 4 senior specialty doctors who work a variety of shifts but not nights. In addition there are junior registrar, ST1-2 and ACP tiers covering 24/7.</p> <p>In conjunction with the Urgent Care Centre, the Emergency Department at the Princess Royal University Hospital sees approximately 105,000 patients per year.</p> <p>Special ED interests include: Severe Sepsis Care, Hyper-Acute Stroke Management, Bedside Ultrasound, Trauma (as a trauma unit within the trauma network), Simulation, Elderly Care and Event Medicine.</p> <p>The department has 4 fully equipped Blue Resuscitation bays, 2 Red Resuscitation bays, 19 Majors cubicles, 4 bay Sub-acute assessment area and 7 Paediatric cubicles (including a dedicated paediatric HDU/resus cubicle).</p> <p>The Emergency Department also has: a dedicated CDU (observation ward) for head injury management, toxicology, epilepsy, and other short period observational cases; a rapid assessment area; a separate mental health assessment unit plus a dedicated ED mental health room.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Core work is assessing all types of undifferentiated emergency patients presenting to the ED with access to senior advice, supervision and teaching 24/7.</p> <p>The range of problems managed covers the breadth of emergency medicine with a large proportion of the workload being acute medical, general surgical and paediatric emergencies.</p>

	<p>As well as direct experiential learning from the above, further learning opportunities include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 days of dedicated ED induction teaching at commencement of placement. • 2 hrs weekly teaching incorporating x-ray sessions, case presentations and topic discussions from consultants. • Electronic emergency medicine specific resources. • Access to study leave for relevant courses and learning as per Foundation School requirements. • Additional dedicated educational development time within the rota.
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital Emergency Department.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	All F2's are allocated a dedicated consultant clinical supervisor within the ED in addition to any external educational supervisor. These have completed appropriate supervision training.
Main duties of the placement	<p>The primary duties of the post are to see new patients within the Emergency Department, with ready access to supervision from more senior staff.</p> <p>Secondary expectations include attending regular teaching programme, undertaking a clinical audit project and participating in teaching medical students attached to the department</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Full Time, up to 48 hours per week on a full shift, EWTD/JDC compliant rota of 1:3 weekend, nine hour long clinical shifts.</p> <p>F2 work is across all areas of ED and CDU.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/002 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/003 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/006
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine – FY2 Emergency Department (ED)
Department	<p>There are 12 wte EM Consultants providing shopfloor coverage 0800 – 2400hrs 7 days a week.</p> <p>There are also 12 senior registrar grade doctors working various shift patterns, including night shifts, a further 4 senior specialty doctors who work a variety of shifts but not nights. In addition there are junior registrar, ST1-2 and ACP tiers covering 24/7.</p> <p>In conjunction with the Urgent Care Centre, the Emergency Department at the Princess Royal University Hospital sees approximately 105,000 patients per year.</p> <p>Special ED interests include: Severe Sepsis Care, Hyper-Acute Stroke Management, Bedside Ultrasound, Trauma (as a trauma unit within the trauma network), Simulation, Elderly Care and Event Medicine.</p> <p>The department has 4 fully equipped Blue Resuscitation bays, 2 Red Resuscitation bays, 19 Majors cubicles, 4 bay Sub-acute assessment area and 7 Paediatric cubicles (including a dedicated paediatric HDU/resus cubicle).</p> <p>The Emergency Department also has: a dedicated CDU (observation ward) for head injury management, toxicology, epilepsy, and other short period observational cases; a rapid assessment area; a separate mental health assessment unit plus a dedicated ED mental health room.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Core work is assessing all types of undifferentiated emergency patients presenting to the ED with access to senior advice, supervision and teaching 24/7.</p> <p>The range of problems managed covers the breadth of emergency medicine with a large proportion of the workload being acute medical, general surgical and paediatric emergencies.</p>

	<p>As well as direct experiential learning from the above, further learning opportunities include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 days of dedicated ED induction teaching at commencement of placement. • 2 hrs weekly teaching incorporating x-ray sessions, case presentations and topic discussions from consultants. • Electronic emergency medicine specific resources. • Access to study leave for relevant courses and learning as per Foundation School requirements. • Additional dedicated educational development time within the rota.
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital Emergency Department.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	All F2's are allocated a dedicated consultant clinical supervisor within the ED in addition to any external educational supervisor. These have completed appropriate supervision training.
Main duties of the placement	<p>The primary duties of the post are to see new patients within the Emergency Department, with ready access to supervision from more senior staff.</p> <p>Secondary expectations include attending regular teaching programme, undertaking a clinical audit project and participating in teaching medical students attached to the department</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Full Time, up to 48 hours per week on a full shift, EWTD/JDC compliant rota of 1:3 weekend, nine hour long clinical shifts.</p> <p>F2 work is across all areas of ED and CDU.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor**

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/006 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/008 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/013
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Practice
Department	F2s are placed in a GP Surgery within Southeast London. The size of the surgeries may vary but are all approved for training F2 trainees. They have a GP clinical supervisor based in the practice where they work.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	After an initial induction and orientation period in the GP Practice the F2 will have a weekly timetable which will include surgeries where they will see a variety of cases, both routine and emergency. In addition, there may be opportunities to observe GPs and other clinical staff consulting, attend patients in their homes and in care-homes, attend chronic disease clinics e.g. diabetes and asthma, and get involved with shadowing other community services e.g. pharmacists, palliative care teams. As well as learning from their own clinical work, they will have opportunities to get feedback from observed consultations from their supervisor, individual teaching from GPs within the Practice, as well as involvement in other educational activities within the Practice. There may be opportunities to teach other learners in the Practice and perform audits in the community setting. They will continue to attend the teaching programme at the PRUH.
Where the placement is based	GP Surgery based in Southeast London.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	The Clinical Supervisor will be located at the GP surgery where trainee is based. It is expected that FY2 trainees always have an available named GP Supervisor for every clinical session that they undertake in the GP practice, and that they will have the opportunity to discuss all their patients with their supervisor on the same day

Main duties of the placement	<p>Daily surgeries including prescribing and referrals when appropriate. Dealing with investigations/results relating to patients F2 trainee has seen. Managing follow-up for patients when indicated.</p> <p>Attending home visits with their supervisor and involvement with other Practice activities when appropriate.</p> <p>The GP supervisor may delegate other duties as the need arises but only in the context of their level of expertise and within a supervised environment.</p> <p>There are no on-call responsibilities.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)</p> <p>Mon: am-Surgery followed by home visits/nursing home with GP supervisor Pm-Tutorial</p> <p>Tues: am-Surgery followed by home visits with GP supervisor Pm- surgery + admin</p> <p>Wed: Foundation teaching at PRUH 12:00-13:00 Surgery and admin.</p> <p>Thurs:am- Surgery and home visits with supervisor Pm-Diabetic/COPD clinic with GP/Practice Nurse</p> <p>Fri: am-Surgery followed by home visits with supervisor Pm-Private study/audit work</p> <p>Sat: N/A Sun: N/A</p> <p>FY2's are expected to undertake 32 hours per week clinical activities, with a ratio of 3:1 for patient contact time and admin, with the other 8 hours being non-clinical time in which to pursue learning and development opportunities.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor**

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/009 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/010 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/016
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Practice
Department	F2s are placed in a GP Surgery within Southeast London. The size of the surgeries may vary but are all approved for training F2 trainees. They have a GP clinical supervisor based in the practice where they work.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	After an initial induction and orientation period in the GP Practice the F2 will have a weekly timetable which will include surgeries where they will see a variety of cases, both routine and emergency. In addition, there may be opportunities to observe GPs and other clinical staff consulting, attend patients in their homes and in care-homes, attend chronic disease clinics e.g. diabetes and asthma, and get involved with shadowing other community services e.g. pharmacists, palliative care teams. As well as learning from their own clinical work, they will have opportunities to get feedback from observed consultations from their supervisor, individual teaching from GPs within the Practice, as well as involvement in other educational activities within the Practice. There may be opportunities to teach other learners in the Practice and perform audits in the community setting. They will continue to attend the teaching programme at the PRUH.
Where the placement is based	GP Surgery based in Southeast London.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	The Clinical Supervisor will be located at the GP surgery where trainee is based. It is expected that FY2 trainees always have an available named GP Supervisor for every clinical session that they undertake in the GP practice, and that they will have the opportunity to discuss all their patients with their supervisor on the same day

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

Page 65 of 340

Main duties of the placement	<p>Daily surgeries including prescribing and referrals when appropriate. Dealing with investigations/results relating to patients F2 trainee has seen. Managing follow-up for patients when indicated.</p> <p>Attending home visits with their supervisor and involvement with other Practice activities when appropriate.</p> <p>The GP supervisor may delegate other duties as the need arises but only in the context of their level of expertise and within a supervised environment.</p> <p>There are no on-call responsibilities.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)</p> <p>Mon: am-Surgery followed by home visits/nursing home with GP supervisor Pm-Tutorial</p> <p>Tues: am-Surgery followed by home visits with GP supervisor Pm- surgery + admin</p> <p>Wed: Foundation teaching at PRUH 12:00-13:00 Surgery and admin.</p> <p>Thurs:am- Surgery and home visits with supervisor Pm-Diabetic/COPD clinic with GP/Practice Nurse</p> <p>Fri: am-Surgery followed by home visits with supervisor Pm-Private study/audit work</p> <p>Sat: N/A Sun: N/A</p> <p>FY2's are expected to undertake 32 hours per week clinical activities, with a ratio of 3:1 for patient contact time and admin, with the other 8 hours being non-clinical time in which to pursue learning and development opportunities.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor**

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/012 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/014 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/019
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Practice
Department	F2s are placed in a GP Surgery within Southeast London. The size of the surgeries may vary but are all approved for training F2 trainees. They have a GP clinical supervisor based in the practice where they work.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	After an initial induction and orientation period in the GP Practice the F2 will have a weekly timetable which will include surgeries where they will see a variety of cases, both routine and emergency. In addition, there may be opportunities to observe GPs and other clinical staff consulting, attend patients in their homes and in care-homes, attend chronic disease clinics e.g. diabetes and asthma, and get involved with shadowing other community services e.g. pharmacists, palliative care teams. As well as learning from their own clinical work, they will have opportunities to get feedback from observed consultations from their supervisor, individual teaching from GPs within the Practice, as well as involvement in other educational activities within the Practice. There may be opportunities to teach other learners in the Practice and perform audits in the community setting. They will continue to attend the teaching programme at the PRUH.
Where the placement is based	GP Surgery based in Southeast London.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	The Clinical Supervisor will be located at the GP surgery where trainee is based. It is expected that FY2 trainees always have an available named GP Supervisor for every clinical session that they undertake in the GP practice, and that they will have the opportunity to discuss all their patients with their supervisor on the same day

Main duties of the placement	<p>Daily surgeries including prescribing and referrals when appropriate. Dealing with investigations/results relating to patients F2 trainee has seen. Managing follow-up for patients when indicated.</p> <p>Attending home visits with their supervisor and involvement with other Practice activities when appropriate.</p> <p>The GP supervisor may delegate other duties as the need arises but only in the context of their level of expertise and within a supervised environment.</p> <p>There are no on-call responsibilities.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)</p> <p>Mon: am-Surgery followed by home visits/nursing home with GP supervisor Pm-Tutorial</p> <p>Tues: am-Surgery followed by home visits with GP supervisor Pm- surgery + admin</p> <p>Wed: am-Foundation teaching at PRUH Pm-Surgery and admin.</p> <p>Thurs: am- Surgery and home visits with supervisor Pm-Diabetic/COPD clinic with GP/Practice Nurse</p> <p>Fri: am-Surgery followed by home visits with supervisor Pm-Private study/audit work</p> <p>Sat: N/A Sun: N/A</p> <p>FY2's are expected to undertake 32 hours per week clinical activities, with a ratio of 3:1 for patient contact time and admin, with the other 8 hours being non-clinical time in which to pursue learning and development opportunities.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor**

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/015 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/020 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/021
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Practice
Department	F2s are placed in a GP Surgery within Southeast London. The size of the surgeries may vary but are all approved for training F2 trainees. They have a GP clinical supervisor based in the practice where they work.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	After an initial induction and orientation period in the GP Practice the F2 will have a weekly timetable which will include surgeries where they will see a variety of cases, both routine and emergency. In addition, there may be opportunities to observe GPs and other clinical staff consulting, attend patients in their homes and in care-homes, attend chronic disease clinics e.g. diabetes and asthma, and get involved with shadowing other community services e.g. pharmacists, palliative care teams. As well as learning from their own clinical work, they will have opportunities to get feedback from observed consultations from their supervisor, individual teaching from GPs within the Practice, as well as involvement in other educational activities within the Practice. There may be opportunities to teach other learners in the Practice and perform audits in the community setting. They will continue to attend the teaching programme at the PRUH.
Where the placement is based	GP Surgery based in Southeast London.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	The Clinical Supervisor will be located at the GP surgery where trainee is based. It is expected that FY2 trainees always have an available named GP Supervisor for every clinical session that they undertake in the GP practice, and that they will have the opportunity to discuss all their patients with their supervisor on the same day
Main duties of the placement	Daily surgeries including prescribing and referrals when appropriate. Dealing with investigations/results relating to patients F2 trainee has seen. Managing follow-up for patients when indicated.

	<p>Attending home visits with their supervisor and involvement with other Practice activities when appropriate.</p> <p>The GP supervisor may delegate other duties as the need arises but only in the context of their level of expertise and within a supervised environment.</p> <p>There are no on-call responsibilities.</p>
<p>Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</p> <p>Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)</p> <p>Mon: am-Surgery followed by home visits/nursing home with GP supervisor Pm-Tutorial</p> <p>Tues: am-Surgery followed by home visits with GP supervisor Pm- surgery + admin</p> <p>Wed: Foundation teaching at PRUH 12:00-13:00 Surgery and admin.</p> <p>Thurs: am- Surgery and home visits with supervisor Pm-Diabetic/COPD clinic with GP/Practice Nurse</p> <p>Fri: am-Surgery followed by home visits with supervisor Pm-Private study/audit work</p> <p>Sat: N/A</p> <p>Sun: N/A</p> <p>FY2's are expected to undertake 32 hours per week clinical activities, with a ratio of 3:1 for patient contact time and admin, with the other 8 hours being non-clinical time in which to pursue learning and development opportunities.</p>
<p>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</p>	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor**

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/017 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/024 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/023
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Practice
Department	F2s are placed in a GP Surgery within Southeast London. The size of the surgeries may vary but are all approved for training F2 trainees. They have a GP clinical supervisor based in the practice where they work.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	After an initial induction and orientation period in the GP Practice the F2 will have a weekly timetable which will include surgeries where they will see a variety of cases, both routine and emergency. In addition, there may be opportunities to observe GPs and other clinical staff consulting, attend patients in their homes and in care-homes, attend chronic disease clinics e.g. diabetes and asthma, and get involved with shadowing other community services e.g. pharmacists, palliative care teams. As well as learning from their own clinical work, they will have opportunities to get feedback from observed consultations from their supervisor, individual teaching from GPs within the Practice, as well as involvement in other educational activities within the Practice. There may be opportunities to teach other learners in the Practice and perform audits in the community setting. They will continue to attend the teaching programme at the PRUH.
Where the placement is based	GP Surgery based in Southeast London.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	The Clinical Supervisor will be located at the GP surgery where trainee is based. It is expected that FY2 trainees always have an available named GP Supervisor for every clinical session that they undertake in the GP practice, and that they will have the opportunity to discuss all their patients with their supervisor on the same day
Main duties of the placement	Daily surgeries including prescribing and referrals when appropriate. Dealing with investigations/results relating

	<p>to patients F2 trainee has seen. Managing follow-up for patients when indicated.</p> <p>Attending home visits with their supervisor and involvement with other Practice activities when appropriate.</p> <p>The GP supervisor may delegate other duties as the need arises but only in the context of their level of expertise and within a supervised environment.</p> <p>There are no on-call responsibilities.</p>
<p>Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</p> <p>Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)</p> <p>Mon: am-Surgery followed by home visits/nursing home with GP supervisor Pm-Tutorial</p> <p>Tues: am-Surgery followed by home visits with GP supervisor Pm- surgery + admin</p> <p>Wed: Foundation teaching at PRUH 12:00-13:00 Surgery and admin.</p> <p>Thurs: am- Surgery and home visits with supervisor Pm-Diabetic/COPD clinic with GP/Practice Nurse</p> <p>Fri: am-Surgery followed by home visits with supervisor Pm-Private study/audit work</p> <p>Sat: N/A Sun: N/A</p> <p>FY2's are expected to undertake 32 hours per week clinical activities, with a ratio of 3:1 for patient contact time and admin, with the other 8 hours being non-clinical time in which to pursue learning and development opportunities.</p>
<p>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</p>	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor**

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/029 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/025 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/026
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Practice
Department	F2s are placed in a GP Surgery within Southeast London. The size of the surgeries may vary but are all approved for training F2 trainees. They have a GP clinical supervisor based in the practice where they work.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	After an initial induction and orientation period in the GP Practice the F2 will have a weekly timetable which will include surgeries where they will see a variety of cases, both routine and emergency. In addition, there may be opportunities to observe GPs and other clinical staff consulting, attend patients in their homes and in care-homes, attend chronic disease clinics e.g. diabetes and asthma, and get involved with shadowing other community services e.g. pharmacists, palliative care teams. As well as learning from their own clinical work, they will have opportunities to get feedback from observed consultations from their supervisor, individual teaching from GPs within the Practice, as well as involvement in other educational activities within the Practice. There may be opportunities to teach other learners in the Practice and perform audits in the community setting. They will continue to attend the teaching programme at the PRUH.
Where the placement is based	GP Surgery based in Southeast London.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	The Clinical Supervisor will be located at the GP surgery where trainee is based. It is expected that FY2 trainees always have an available named GP Supervisor for every clinical session that they undertake in the GP practice, and that they will have the opportunity to discuss all their patients with their supervisor on the same day
Main duties of the placement	Daily surgeries including prescribing and referrals when appropriate. Dealing with investigations/results relating to patients F2 trainee has seen. Managing follow-up for patients when indicated.

	<p>Attending home visits with their supervisor and involvement with other Practice activities when appropriate.</p> <p>The GP supervisor may delegate other duties as the need arises but only in the context of their level of expertise and within a supervised environment.</p> <p>There are no on-call responsibilities.</p>
<p>Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</p> <p>Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)</p> <p>Mon: am-Surgery followed by home visits/nursing home with GP supervisor Pm-Tutorial</p> <p>Tues: am-Surgery followed by home visits with GP supervisor Pm- surgery + admin</p> <p>Wed: Foundation teaching at PRUH 12:00-13:00 Surgery and admin.</p> <p>Thurs: am- Surgery and home visits with supervisor Pm-Diabetic/COPD clinic with GP/Practice Nurse</p> <p>Fri: am-Surgery followed by home visits with supervisor Pm-Private study/audit work</p> <p>Sat: N/A</p> <p>Sun: N/A</p> <p>FY2's are expected to undertake 32 hours per week clinical activities, with a ratio of 3:1 for patient contact time and admin, with the other 8 hours being non-clinical time in which to pursue learning and development opportunities.</p>
<p>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</p>	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor**

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/001 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/002 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/003
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Practice
Department	F2s are placed in a GP Surgery within Southeast London. The size of the surgeries may vary but are all approved for training F2 trainees. They have a GP clinical supervisor based in the practice where they work.
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	After an initial induction and orientation period in the GP Practice the F2 will have a weekly timetable which will include surgeries where they will see a variety of cases, both routine and emergency. In addition, there may be opportunities to observe GPs and other clinical staff consulting, attend patients in their homes and in care-homes, attend chronic disease clinics e.g. diabetes and asthma, and get involved with shadowing other community services e.g. pharmacists, palliative care teams. As well as learning from their own clinical work, they will have opportunities to get feedback from observed consultations from their supervisor, individual teaching from GPs within the Practice, as well as involvement in other educational activities within the Practice. There may be opportunities to teach other learners in the Practice and perform audits in the community setting. They will continue to attend the teaching programme at the PRUH.
Where the placement is based	GP Surgery based in Southeast London.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	The Clinical Supervisor will be located at the GP surgery where trainee is based. IT is expected that FY2 trainees always have an available named GP Supervisor for every clinical session that they undertake in the GP practice, and that they will have the opportunity to discuss all their patients with their supervisor on the same day
Main duties of the placement	Daily surgeries including prescribing and referrals when appropriate. Dealing with investigations/results relating to patients F2 trainee has seen. Managing follow-up for patients when indicated.

	<p>Attending home visits with their supervisor and involvement with other Practice activities when appropriate.</p> <p>The GP supervisor may delegate other duties as the need arises but only in the context of their level of expertise and within a supervised environment.</p> <p>There are no on-call responsibilities.</p>
<p>Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Typical working pattern in this post e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</p> <p>Daily/weekly/monthly (if applicable)</p> <p>Mon: am-Surgery followed by home visits/nursing home with GP supervisor Pm-Tutorial</p> <p>Tues: am-Surgery followed by home visits with GP supervisor Pm- surgery + admin</p> <p>Wed: Foundation teaching at PRUH 12:00-13:00 Surgery and admin.</p> <p>Thurs: am- Surgery and home visits with supervisor Pm-Diabetic/COPD clinic with GP/Practice Nurse</p> <p>Fri: am-Surgery followed by home visits with supervisor Pm-Private study/audit work</p> <p>Sat: N/A</p> <p>Sun: N/A</p> <p>FY2's are expected to undertake 32 hours per week clinical activities, with a ratio of 3:1 for patient contact time and admin, with the other 8 hours being non-clinical time in which to pursue learning and development opportunities.</p>
<p>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</p>	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor**

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/011 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/012 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/013
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General surgery – F2
Department	Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Mostly in-patient work with plenty of experience caring both for patients with acute surgical problems (operative and non-operative) and elective post op patients with chronic/known indications for surgery.</p> <p>Occasionally medical issues may be picked up and it may be necessary to organise further investigations. At any stage of the patient journey, there is an excellent exposure to multi-disciplinary team working. This may continue even after a patient is discharged e.g. liaising with the early discharge nurses.</p> <p>One learns how to manage common peri-op complications and gains further broad experience in acute and general surgery when on call. There will be many opportunities to do practical procedures on the ward and in theatre. Learning opportunities include surgery specific Teaching on Fridays, FY2 teaching sessions on Wednesday, monthly mortality and morbidity meetings and bedside teaching during ward rounds especially on post take. There may also be the opportunity to observe/ assist in theatre and outpatient clinic.</p> <p>Further learning opportunities include: Clinics and theatres – see patients in clinic under supervision and opportunities to learn operative procedures. On-call commitment includes assessment of acutely ill surgical patient, clerking and management. Breaking bad news. Communication links with patient and relatives. Liaison with other specialties. Discussing images with Radiologist and appropriate investigations.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital; Surgical ward 3, 4, 5, 6, SAU. And outlier patients in medical wards.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Al Chalabi, Mr Kostadinov, Mr El-Hasani, Mr Ypsilantis, Ms Scarpinata and Mr Doddi.

Main duties of the placement	<p>Working as one of the surgical team managing inpatients on S3-6. Working as part of the multidisciplinary team to aid recovery and rehabilitation, and to facilitate safe and timely discharge and follow-up with written communication to primary care or other specialties on discharge. Supporting the FY1 doctor.</p> <p>Acute care of patients on take as part of on call team headed by a consultant with appropriate communication and handover of care. Can be part of the admitting or ward cover team when on call.</p> <p>The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p> <p>This includes things like ordering and chasing investigations, checking the results and updating patient lists.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	<p>Typical working pattern in this post: 8am to 5pm week days One afternoon off per week for private learning and e-portfolio; subject to agreement with team and adequate F1 cover. Max 13 hour shifts when on call either with general surgery ward cover team on the weekends (8am -5pm) and evenings (5-9pm) or with surgery admitting team on weekday evenings or urology team on weekends (8am – 9pm).</p> <p>F2 will have a ward round each day with the Higher Grade/Consultant.</p> <p>Team timetable Mon: Ward round. Day surgery unit alternate weeks/ Surgical clinic weekly Tues: Ward round, ward work. Wed: Ward round, FY2 teaching, ward work Thurs: Ward round, ward work Fri: Consultant ward rounds, grand round, ward work</p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i> 1 in 7 weekends, Generally, 1 weekday evening on call</p> <p>Nights – 16-week rotation. 3 nights Monday-Thursday or Friday-Sunday.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for</p>

	South-East England and beyond.
--	--------------------------------

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor**

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/011 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/012 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/013
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General surgery – F2
Department	Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Mostly in-patient work with plenty of experience caring both for patients with acute surgical problems (operative and non-operative) and elective post op patients with chronic/known indications for surgery.</p> <p>Occasionally medical issues may be picked up and it may be necessary to organise further investigations. At any stage of the patient journey, there is an excellent exposure to multi-disciplinary team working. This may continue even after a patient is discharged e.g. liaising with the early discharge nurses.</p> <p>One learns how to manage common peri-op complications and gains further broad experience in acute and general surgery when on call. There will be many opportunities to do practical procedures on the ward and in theatre. Learning opportunities include surgery specific Teaching on Fridays, FY2 teaching sessions on Wednesday, monthly mortality and morbidity meetings and bedside teaching during ward rounds especially on post take. There may also be the opportunity to observe/ assist in theatre and outpatient clinic.</p> <p>Further learning opportunities include: Clinics and theatres – see patients in clinic under supervision and opportunities to learn operative procedures. On-call commitment includes assessment of acutely ill surgical patient, clerking and management. Breaking bad news. Communication links with patient and relatives. Liaison with other specialities. Discussing images with Radiologist and appropriate investigations.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital; Surgical ward 3, 4, 5, 6, SAU. And outlier patients in medical wards.

Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Al Chalabi, Mr Kostadinov, Mr El-Hasani, Mr Ypsilantis, Mr El-Samaree, Ms Scarpinata and Mr Doddi.
Main duties of the placement	<p>Working as one of the surgical team managing inpatients on S3-6. Working as part of the multidisciplinary team to aid recovery and rehabilitation, and to facilitate safe and timely discharge and follow-up with written communication to primary care or other specialties on discharge. Supporting the FY1 doctor.</p> <p>Acute care of patients on take as part of on call team headed by a consultant with appropriate communication and handover of care. Can be part of the admitting or ward cover team when on call.</p> <p>The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p> <p>This includes things like ordering and chasing investigations, checking the results and updating patient lists.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement <i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	<p>Typical working pattern in this post: 8am to 5pm week days One afternoon off per week for private learning and e-portfolio; subject to agreement with team and adequate F1 cover. Max 13 hour shifts when on call either with general surgery ward cover team on the weekends (8am -5pm) and evenings (5-9pm) or with surgery admitting team on weekday evenings or urology team on weekends (8am – 9pm).</p> <p>F2 will have a ward round each day with the Higher Grade/Consultant.</p> <p>Team timetable Mon: Ward round. Day surgery unit alternate weeks/ Surgical clinic weekly Tues: Ward round, ward work. Wed: Ward round, FY2 teaching, ward work Thurs: Ward round, ward work Fri: Consultant ward rounds, grand round, ward work</p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i> 1 in 7 weekends, Generally, 1 weekday evening on call</p> <p>Nights – 16-week rotation. 3 nights Monday-Thursday or Friday-Sunday.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for

	residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.
--	---

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH (Princess Royal University Hospital)
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/032 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/033 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/031
Placement details	F2 Obstetrics & Gynaecology
Department	<p>Our Obstetrics and Gynaecology is a large department with 14 consultants.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Obstetricians and Gynaecologists - Specialist interests include fetal medicine, medical problems in pregnancy, minimal access surgery, gynaecology ultrasound, menopause, Early pregnancy scanning, colposcopy, out-patient hysteroscopy, gynae-oncology - Works closely with NICU
Type of work to expect	<p>The F2 will be on the SHO rota. FY2 rotates around a number of areas (always supported by SPR, SR and consultant):</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Gynae on call – assessment of gynae acute admissions from ED, and internal referrals, reviewing and following consultant on gynae ward, admission and consent for miscarriage management from Early Pregnancy Unit, discharge summaries on EPR. 2) Labour ward on call – Assessing pregnant women in Maternity assessment Unit, assisting at caesareans, and seeing any patients on the labour ward, ante-natal ward, or post-natal ward that the midwives have queries about. 3) Post-natal ward – review and discharge of women after they have given birth, identification of complications, discharge summaries and prescribing TTO 4) Clinics – assessment of patients in gynae outpatient clinic, liaise with consultant / SPR / SR for management 5) Theatre – Day Surgery Unit and Main Theatres – assisting in all gynae procedures.
Learning opportunities	<p><i>Learning opportunities:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Formal and informal teaching opportunities, including weekly departmental teaching and hands-on teaching from seniors - The F2 trainee will also get the opportunity to teach Medical Students and present at Obstetrics and Gynaecology weekly teaching

	<p>sessions, weekly CTG meetings, MDTs (including Benign Gynae and Gynae-oncology)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Annual PROMPT course with simulation during the placement - Service improvement Audit - Surgical and Obstetric training available if doctor interested in an O and G career to develop competitive portfolio - Excellent training in clinics, postnatal care, acute assessment experience
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital Obstetrics & Gynaecology Department.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	All F2s are allocated a dedicated consultant clinical supervisor within the Obstetrics & Gynaecology Department.
Main duties of the placement	<p>The primary duties of the post are as above and involves providing acute and elective care for women with obstetric and gynaecological problems. This post is entirely supernumerary and you will not be expected to make decisions about patients without discussing them with the seniors.</p> <p>Secondary expectations include attending regular teaching programme, undertaking a clinical audit project and participating in teaching medical students attached to the department</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p><i>Working day</i> 8am-5pm A week typically involves a day of each of the activities described above.</p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i> Overall, 1: 11 rota Includes Obstetrics & Gynaecology two SPRs (both on site) and one consultant.</p> <p><i>Long days:</i> 7 long days distributed over 11 weeks from 7am-7.30pm.</p> <p><i>Nights:</i> 7 nights distributed over 11 weeks from 7pm-7.30am.</p> <p><i>Weekends:</i> Weekend cover 7am-7pm (sometimes cover both Obstetrics & Gynaecology) as per rota. Short working day weekend every 11 weeks - 08-16.00</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

Page 84 of 340

	South-East England and beyond.
--	--------------------------------

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LND/RJZ30/F2/039 24/LND/RJZ30/F2/037 24/LND/RJZ30/F2/038
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric Medicine
Department	<p>The department includes four Older Medicine wards including Acute Geriatrics/Frailty, Orthogeriatric and the Darwin Unit which looks after patients requiring a longer hospital stay. There is a newly opened Frailty Unit for urgent day assessments of older patients. There is a separate HASU and stroke rehabilitation ward.</p> <p>There are specialist clinics for falls and movement disorders. There are also links to the intermediate care facilities (rehabilitation).</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>When working a Standard day – Teams are expected to work on their ward and take ownership for any patients transferred to the ward from AMU. They are responsible for the day to day care presenting patients on ward rounds to consultants and ensuring proper communication with other health professionals, general practice and relatives. They also monitor the work of the F1 including supporting their development, ensuring the accuracy of their assessments and their completion of summaries of care for primary care.</p> <p>When working on Orthogeriatric ward – For the Orthogeriatric ward the FY2 will be expected to ensure patients are optimised for theatre. The Orthogeriatric Consultant provides daily supervision.</p> <p>When On-call - The F2's join a rota with all SHO level doctors to take part in the general Acute Medical take. During the general take they work with a Physician of the day (POD), a specialist registrar, SHOs and an F1 to ensure the admission assessment, senior review and management planning of all patients referred to the department either from General Practice or Emergency Medicine. The FY2 on-call will also be on the cardiac arrest team.</p>

	Foundation Doctors are expected to assess, formulate a diagnosis, initiate treatment and present to the POD for immediate feedback and evaluations.
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital. Medical 2, Medical 4, Darwin 1, and S7 Orthogeriatric Ward as well as the Acute Frailty Unit.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Our Consultants in Older Medicine are clinical and educational supervisors and have a special interest in medical education.
Main duties of the placement	<p>To monitor the day to day care of patients, supervise the F1, ensure preparation for ward rounds and board rounds and to participate in the general take.</p> <p>The F2 undertakes ward rounds with the consultants, ensures availability of all results, presents cases, and ensures accurate completions of summary of care. They are responsible for updating relatives on progress of patients and supervision of F1.</p> <p>The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (<i>e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</i>)	<p>There are daily ward rounds and Multi-Disciplinary board rounds.</p> <p>FY2 Teaching – weekly – Wednesday 12:00-13:00. Elderly Medicine Journal club – Thursday 14.00-15.00 Grand Round-Friday 12:15-13:15</p> <p>All foundation doctors have an opportunity to complete a quality improvement project (QIP).</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LND/RJZ30/F2/033 24/LND/RJZ30/F2/031 24/LND/RJZ30/F2/032
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric Medicine
Department	<p>The department includes four Older Medicine wards including Acute Geriatrics/Frailty, Orthogeriatric and the Darwin Unit which looks after patients requiring a longer hospital stay. There is a newly opened Frailty Unit for urgent day assessments of older patients. There is a separate HASU and stroke rehabilitation ward.</p> <p>There are specialist clinics for falls and movement disorders. There are also links to the intermediate care facilities (rehabilitation).</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>When working a Standard day – Teams are expected to work on their ward and take ownership for any patients transferred to the ward from AMU. They are responsible for the day to day care presenting patients on ward rounds to consultants and ensuring proper communication with other health professionals, general practice and relatives. They also monitor the work of the F1 including supporting their development, ensuring the accuracy of their assessments and their completion of summaries of care for primary care.</p> <p>When working on Orthogeriatric ward – For the Orthogeriatric ward the FY2 will be expected to ensure patients are optimised for theatre. The Orthogeriatric Consultant provides daily supervision.</p> <p>When On-call - The F2's join a rota with all SHO level doctors to take part in the general Acute Medical take. During the general take they work with a Physician of the day (POD), a specialist registrar, SHOs and an F1 to ensure the admission assessment, senior review and management planning of all patients referred to the department either from General Practice or Emergency Medicine. The FY2 on-call will also be on the cardiac arrest team.</p>

	Foundation Doctors are expected to assess, formulate a diagnosis, initiate treatment and present to the POD for immediate feedback and evaluations.
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital. Medical 2, Medical 4, Darwin 1, and S7 Orthogeriatric Ward as well as the Acute Frailty Unit.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Our Consultants in Older Medicine are clinical and educational supervisors and have a special interest in medical education.
Main duties of the placement	<p>To monitor the day to day care of patients, supervise the F1, ensure preparation for ward rounds and board rounds and to participate in the general take.</p> <p>The F2 undertakes ward rounds with the consultants, ensures availability of all results, presents cases, and ensures accurate completions of summary of care. They are responsible for updating relatives on progress of patients and supervision of F1.</p> <p>The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (<i>e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</i>)	<p>There are daily ward rounds and Multi-Disciplinary board rounds.</p> <p>FY2 Teaching – weekly – Wednesday 12:00-13:00. Elderly Medicine Journal club – Thursday 14.00-15.00 Grand Round-Friday 12:15-13:15</p> <p>All foundation doctors have an opportunity to complete a quality improvement project (QIP).</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/031 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/032 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/033
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Stroke Medicine – This post includes a community element within Palliative Care
Department	Stroke Medicine
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>KCH has a two site stroke service and at the PRUH there is both a Hyperacute Stroke Unit (HASU), one of 8 in London, and an Acute Stroke Unit (SU). The stroke service comprises a team of stroke physicians and stroke neurologists, some based fully at PRUH and others rotating between King's Denmark Hill and King's PRUH. The stroke consultants rotate to share cover for the HASU and the stroke on call rota, as well as seeing any stroke outliers, doing clinics and sharing in the management of the daily TIA clinic. The GIM-trained physicians of the group also cover the 26 bedded SU.</p> <p>This post is based across the two units and will enable plenty of experience caring both for hyperacute, acute and rehabilitating stroke patients and some stroke mimics. There is excellent exposure to multi-disciplinary team working as well as many common medical problems affecting acute and subacute stroke patients. Learning opportunities include neuroradiology learning and multi-disciplinary team (MDT) teaching sessions. Weekly teaching sessions are also provided in geriatric medicine. There may also be the opportunity to assist in the assessment of patients in the TIA clinic.</p>
Where the placement is based	<p>In-patient work at PRUH between both HASU and SU (co-located units), split roughly with 2 months of each with some cross cover as needed on occasion.</p> <p>Community experience will be provided in conjunction with the palliative care team based from St Christopher's Hospice.</p>
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Debbie Ramsey and the PRUH-based stroke Consultants.
Main duties of the placement	Working as one of the medical team managing inpatients on the HASU or SU, with guidance from senior colleagues. Working as part of the multidisciplinary team to confirm diagnosis, investigate for various aetiologies, manage complications, aid recovery and rehabilitation, and to facilitate safe and timely repatriation to other hospitals for ongoing rehabilitation, or hospital discharge and follow-up with written communication to primary care or other receiving

	stroke units. Recognition of limitations of experience in management and prescribing as an FY1 and ability to seek support from more experienced colleagues. Some involvement in clerking of hyperacute stroke patients, as well as experience of general medical on call ward cover and HASU on call and ward cover.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>SU</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Consultant ward rounds daily, either full or partial; as well as some ward rounds by Registrar, SHO or F1 - Daily MDT board round and weekly full MDM - Weekly F1 teaching - Weekly Stroke academic teaching - Weekly Elderly Care Journal Club <p>HASU</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Full daily Consultant ward rounds - Daily MDT board round - Weekly F1 teaching - Weekly Stroke academic teaching - Weekly Elderly Care Journal Club <p>On call ward cover – as per GIM rota or stroke rota. Palliative care community attachment.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/001 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/002 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/003
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Internal Medicine - Respiratory
Department	<p>The department is organised such that each consultant has a ward based team, with each ward having a sub-specialty “flavour”. Patients are triaged from the AMU and ED to the wards according to specialty needs.</p> <p>Each of the ward based team consists of 1 Consultants, a Specialist Registrar/Staff grade, 1 “SHO” level doctors (Core Medicine, Foundation Year 2, ACCS or Vocational Training or JCF) and a Foundation Year 1 Doctor.</p> <p>Discharges from Acute Medicine is supported by a post-acute care and intermediate care resources. There is a good working relationship with social services and each ward has a ward based social care officer.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The F1’s join a rota with all SHO level doctors to take part in the general take. During the general take they work with a Physician of the day (POD), a specialist registrar, 2 SHO’s and an F2 to ensure the admission assessment, senior review and management planning of all patients referred to the department either from General Practice or Emergency Medicine.</p> <p>Foundation Doctors are expected to assess, formulate a diagnosis and present to the POD for immediate feedback and evaluations. When not concentrating with the on call team Foundation Teams are expected to work on their ward and take ownership for any patients transferred to the ward. They are responsible for the day to day care presenting patients on ward rounds to consultants, ensuring proper communication with general practice and relatives.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital, Wards- RSU Acute Respiratory Unit and Medical 8 (General Respiratory).
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Respiratory Wards – RSU Acute Respiratory Unit and Medical Ward 8 (General Respiratory).
Main duties of the placement	Ensuring the day to day clinical review of all patients on the unit, communicating directly with relatives and primary care as needed, preparing and presenting on ward rounds and participating in the general take.

	The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Daily board rounds and Consultant Ward Round 2-3 per week (ring secretary for timing).</p> <p>FY1 Topic Teaching – Tuesday 13:00-14:00</p> <p>Ward cover as 799 Cardiology ward round as 799 on weekends Discharge doctor as 810 on weekends</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor**

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/025 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/026 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/027
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery (Breast) – F1
Department	Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Mostly in-patient work with plenty of experience caring both for patients with acute surgical problems (operative and non-operative) and elective post op patients with chronic/known indications for surgery. Occasionally medical issues may be picked up and it may be necessary to organise further investigations. At any stage of the patient journey, there is an excellent exposure to multi-disciplinary team working. This may continue even after a patient is discharged e.g. liaising with the early discharge nurses.</p> <p>One learns how to manage common peri-op complications and gains further broad experience in acute and general surgery when on call. There will be many opportunities to do practical procedures on the ward and in theatre. Learning opportunities include surgery specific Teaching on Fridays, FY1 teaching sessions on Tuesday, monthly mortality and morbidity meetings and bedside teaching during ward rounds especially on post take. There may also be the opportunity to observe/ assist in theatre and outpatient clinic.</p> <p>Further learning opportunities include: On-call commitment includes assessment of acutely ill surgical patient, clerking and management. Breaking bad news. Communication links with patient and relatives. Liaison with other specialities. Discussing images with Radiologist and appropriate investigations.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital; Surgical ward 3, 4 and 5. Plus outlier patients on S6,7&8.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Doddi, Mr Kasem, Miss Ilaria Giono,
Main duties of the placement	Working as one of the surgical team managing inpatients on S3-5, with guidance from senior

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

Page 94 of 340

	<p>colleagues. Working as part of the multidisciplinary team to aid recovery and rehabilitation, and to facilitate safe and timely discharge and follow-up with written communication to primary care or other specialties on discharge.</p> <p>Acute care of patients on take as part of on call team headed by a consultant with appropriate communication and handover of care. Can be part of the admitting or ward cover team when on call.</p> <p>Recognition of limitations as an FY1 in management of patient with the ability to recognise the appropriate time to refer on to more experienced doctors.</p> <p>The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p> <p>This includes things like ordering and chasing investigations, checking the results and updating patient lists.</p>
<p>Typical working pattern in this placement(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Typical working pattern in this post: 8am to 4pm week days Max 12 hour shifts when on call with general surgery ward cover team on the weekends 8am-8pm</p> <p>F1 will have a ward round each day with the Higher Grade/Consultant.</p> <p>Team timetable Mon: Ward round. Day surgery unit alternate weeks/ Surgical clinic weekly Tues: ward round, FY1 teaching, ward work. Wed: Ward round, ward work Thurs: Ward round, ward work Fri: Ward rounds, grand round, ward work</p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i> 1 in 6 weekends, Generally, 1 weekday evening on call</p>
<p>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</p>	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor**

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/022 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/023 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/034
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery – F1
Department	Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Mostly in-patient work with plenty of experience caring both for patients with acute surgical problems (operative and non-operative) and elective post op patients with chronic/known indications for surgery. Occasionally medical issues may be picked up and it may be necessary to organise further investigations. At any stage of the patient journey, there is an excellent exposure to multi-disciplinary team working. This may continue even after a patient is discharged e.g. liaising with the early discharge nurses.</p> <p>One learns how to manage common peri-op complications and gains further broad experience in acute and general surgery when on call. There will be many opportunities to do practical procedures on the ward and in theatre. Learning opportunities include surgery specific Teaching on Fridays, FY1 teaching sessions on Tuesday, monthly mortality and morbidity meetings and bedside teaching during ward rounds especially on post take. There may also be the opportunity to observe/ assist in theatre and outpatient clinic.</p> <p>Further learning opportunities include: On-call commitment includes assessment of acutely ill surgical patient, clerking and management. Breaking bad news. Communication links with patient and relatives. Liaison with other specialities. Discussing images with Radiologist and appropriate investigations.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital; Surgical ward 3, 4 and 5. Plus outlier patients on S6,7&8.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Ellul, Mr Smedley, Mr Kasem, Mr Singhal, Mr El-Hasani, Mr Ypsilantis, Miss Scarpinata, and Mr Doddi.
Main duties of the placement	Working as one of the surgical team managing inpatients on S3-5, with guidance from senior colleagues. Working as part of the multidisciplinary team

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

Page 96 of 340

	<p>to aid recovery and rehabilitation, and to facilitate safe and timely discharge and follow-up with written communication to primary care or other specialties on discharge.</p> <p>Acute care of patients on take as part of on call team headed by a consultant with appropriate communication and handover of care. Can be part of the admitting or ward cover team when on call.</p> <p>Recognition of limitations as an FY1 in management of patient with the ability to recognise the appropriate time to refer on to more experienced doctors.</p> <p>The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p> <p>This includes things like ordering and chasing investigations, checking the results and updating patient lists.</p>
<p>Typical working pattern in this placement<i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i></p>	<p>Typical working pattern in this post: 8am to 5pm week days One afternoon off per week for private learning and e-portfolio; subject to agreement with team and adequate F1 cover.</p> <p>Max 13 hour shifts when on call either with general surgery ward cover team on the weekends (8am -5pm) and evenings (5-9pm) or with surgery admitting team on weekday evenings or urology team on weekends (8am – 9pm).</p> <p>F1 will have a ward round each day with the Higher Grade/Consultant.</p> <p>Team timetable Mon: Ward round. Day surgery unit alternate weeks/ Surgical clinic weekly Tues: ward round, FY1 teaching, ward work. Wed: Ward round, ward work Thurs: Ward round, ward work Fri: Ward rounds, grand round, ward work</p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i> included within this rotation. Generally, 1 weekday evening on call</p>
<p>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</p>	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor**

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/028 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/029 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/030
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery – F1
Department	Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Mostly in-patient work with plenty of experience caring both for patients with acute surgical problems (operative and non-operative) and elective post op patients with chronic/known indications for surgery. Occasionally medical issues may be picked up and it may be necessary to organise further investigations. At any stage of the patient journey, there is an excellent exposure to multi-disciplinary team working. This may continue even after a patient is discharged e.g. liaising with the early discharge nurses.</p> <p>One learns how to manage common peri-op complications and gains further broad experience in acute and general surgery when on call. There will be many opportunities to do practical procedures on the ward and in theatre. Learning opportunities include surgery specific Teaching on Fridays, FY1 teaching sessions on Tuesday, monthly mortality and morbidity meetings and bedside teaching during ward rounds especially on post take. There may also be the opportunity to observe/ assist in theatre and outpatient clinic.</p> <p>Further learning opportunities include: On-call commitment includes assessment of acutely ill surgical patient, clerking and management. Breaking bad news. Communication links with patient and relatives. Liaison with other specialities. Discussing images with Radiologist and appropriate investigations.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital; Surgical ward 3, 4 and 5. Plus outlier patients on S6,7&8.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Ellul, Mr Smedley, Mr Kasem, Mr Singhal, Mr El-Hasani, Mr Ypsilantis, Miss Scarpinata, Mr Iostadinov and Mr Doddi.
Main duties of the placement	Working as one of the surgical team managing inpatients on S3-5, with guidance from senior colleagues. Working as part of the multidisciplinary team

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

Page 98 of 340

	<p>to aid recovery and rehabilitation, and to facilitate safe and timely discharge and follow-up with written communication to primary care or other specialties on discharge.</p> <p>Acute care of patients on take as part of on call team headed by a consultant with appropriate communication and handover of care. Can be part of the admitting or ward cover team when on call.</p> <p>Recognition of limitations as an FY1 in management of patient with the ability to recognise the appropriate time to refer on to more experienced doctors.</p> <p>The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p> <p>This includes things like ordering and chasing investigations, checking the results and updating patient lists.</p>
<p>Typical working pattern in this placement<i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i></p>	<p>Typical working pattern in this post: 8am to 5pm week days One afternoon off per week for private learning and e-portfolio; subject to agreement with team and adequate F1 cover.</p> <p>Max 13 hour shifts when on call either with general surgery ward cover team on the weekends (8am -5pm) and evenings (5-9pm) or with surgery admitting team on weekday evenings or urology team on weekends (8am – 9pm).</p> <p>F1 will have a ward round each day with the Higher Grade/Consultant.</p> <p>Team timetable Mon: Ward round. Day surgery unit alternate weeks/ Surgical clinic weekly Tues: ward round, FY1 teaching, ward work. Wed: Ward round, ward work Thurs: Ward round, ward work Fri: Ward rounds, grand round, ward work</p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i> included within this rotation. Generally, 1 weekday evening on call</p>
<p>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</p>	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor**

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/016 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/017 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/018
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Surgery – F1
Department	Surgery
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Mostly in-patient work with plenty of experience caring both for patients with acute surgical problems (operative and non-operative) and elective post op patients with chronic/known indications for surgery. Occasionally medical issues may be picked up and it may be necessary to organise further investigations. At any stage of the patient journey, there is an excellent exposure to multi-disciplinary team working. This may continue even after a patient is discharged e.g. liaising with the early discharge nurses.</p> <p>One learns how to manage common peri-op complications and gains further broad experience in acute and general surgery when on call. There will be many opportunities to do practical procedures on the ward and in theatre. Learning opportunities include surgery specific Teaching on Fridays, FY1 teaching sessions on Tuesday, monthly mortality and morbidity meetings and bedside teaching during ward rounds especially on post take. There may also be the opportunity to observe/ assist in theatre and outpatient clinic.</p> <p>Further learning opportunities include: On-call commitment includes assessment of acutely ill surgical patient, clerking and management. Breaking bad news. Communication links with patient and relatives. Liaison with other specialities. Discussing images with Radiologist and appropriate investigations.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital; Surgical ward 3, 4 and 5. Plus outlier patients on S6,7&8.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Ellul, Mr Smedley, Mr Kasem, Mr Singhal, Mr El-Hasani, Mr Ypsilantis, Miss Scarpinata, Mr Iostadinov and Mr Doddi.
Main duties of the placement	Working as one of the surgical team managing inpatients on S3-5, with guidance from senior colleagues. Working as part of the multidisciplinary team

	<p>to aid recovery and rehabilitation, and to facilitate safe and timely discharge and follow-up with written communication to primary care or other specialties on discharge.</p> <p>Acute care of patients on take as part of on call team headed by a consultant with appropriate communication and handover of care. Can be part of the admitting or ward cover team when on call.</p> <p>Recognition of limitations as an FY1 in management of patient with the ability to recognise the appropriate time to refer on to more experienced doctors.</p> <p>The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p> <p>This includes things like ordering and chasing investigations, checking the results and updating patient lists.</p>
<p>Typical working pattern in this placement<i>(e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i></p>	<p>Typical working pattern in this post: 8am to 5pm week days One afternoon off per week for private learning and e-portfolio; subject to agreement with team and adequate F1 cover.</p> <p>Max 13 hour shifts when on call either with general surgery ward cover team on the weekends (8am -5pm) and evenings (5-9pm) or with surgery admitting team on weekday evenings or urology team on weekends (8am – 9pm).</p> <p>F1 will have a ward round each day with the Higher Grade/Consultant.</p> <p>Team timetable Mon: Ward round. Day surgery unit alternate weeks/ Surgical clinic weekly Tues: ward round, FY1 teaching, ward work. Wed: Ward round, ward work Thurs: Ward round, ward work Fri: Ward rounds, grand round, ward work</p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i> included within this rotation. Generally, 1 weekday evening on call</p>
<p>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</p>	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/007 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/008 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/009
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Cardiology – F1
Department	<p>Patients are triaged from the AMU to the wards according to specialty need.</p> <p>Cardiology has 8 Consultants, 3 Specialist Registrars, 4 “SHO” level doctors (Core Medicine, Foundation Year 2, ACCS or Vocational Training) and 2 Foundation Year 1 Doctors.</p> <p>Discharges from Acute Medicine are supported by post-acute care and intermediate care resources. There is a good working relationship with social services and each ward has a ward based social care officer.</p> <p>The Department holds a weekly Grand Round.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The F1’s join a rota with all SHO level doctors to take part in the general take. During the general take they work with a Physician of the day (POD), a specialist registrar, 2 SHO’s and an F2 to ensure the admission assessment, senior review and management planning of all patients referred to the department either from General Practice or Emergency Medicine.</p> <p>Foundation Doctors are expected to assess, formulate a diagnosis and present to the POD for immediate feedback and evaluations. When not concentrating with the on call team Foundation Teams are expected to work on their ward and take ownership for any patients transferred to the ward from AMU. They are responsible for the day to day care presenting patients on ward rounds to consultants, ensuring proper communication with general practice and relatives. The Consultants also monitor the work of the F1 including supporting their development, ensuring the accuracy of their assessments and their completion of summaries of care for primary care.</p> <p>A teaching meeting is held Monday lunchtimes. Trainees have the opportunity to present and have assessments for teaching observation. There is an opportunity to attend the cardiac catheter lab and the clinical measurements department.</p>

Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital, Ward M7
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Vuyyuru, Dr Albarjas, Dr Harrison, Dr Webb, Dr Khwanda. Consultants work on rotation on the Coronary Care Unit and the intake Ward.
Main duties of the placement	<p>The Foundation Doctors undertake ward rounds with the consultants, ensure availability of all results, present cases, ensure accurate completion of summaries of care.</p> <p>The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (<i>e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</i>)	Consultants cover Med7 on a weekly basis as Cardiologist of the Week. There are consultant board rounds daily and ward rounds.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/016 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/017 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/018
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Cardiology – F1
Department	<p>Patients are triaged from the AMU to the wards according to specialty need.</p> <p>Cardiology has 8 Consultants, 3 Specialist Registrars, 4 “SHO” level doctors (Core Medicine, Foundation Year 2, ACCS or Vocational Training) and 2 Foundation Year 1 Doctors.</p> <p>Discharges from Acute Medicine are supported by post-acute care and intermediate care resources. There is a good working relationship with social services and each ward has a ward based social care officer.</p> <p>The Department holds a weekly Grand Round.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The F1’s join a rota with all SHO level doctors to take part in the general take. During the general take they work with a Physician of the day (POD), a specialist registrar, 2 SHO’s and an F2 to ensure the admission assessment, senior review and management planning of all patients referred to the department either from General Practice or Emergency Medicine.</p> <p>Foundation Doctors are expected to assess, formulate a diagnosis and present to the POD for immediate feedback and evaluations. When not concentrating with the on call team Foundation Teams are expected to work on their ward and take ownership for any patients transferred to the ward from AMU. They are responsible for the day to day care presenting patients on ward rounds to consultants, ensuring proper communication with general practice and relatives. The Consultants also monitor the work of the F1 including supporting their development, ensuring the accuracy of their assessments and their completion of summaries of care for primary care.</p> <p>A teaching meeting is held Monday lunchtimes. Trainees have the opportunity to present and have assessments for teaching observation. There is an opportunity to attend the cardiac catheter lab and the clinical measurements department.</p>

Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital, Ward M7
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Vuyyuru, Dr Albarjas, Dr Harrison, Dr Webb, Dr Khwanda. Consultants work on rotation on the Coronary Care Unit and the intake Ward.
Main duties of the placement	<p>The Foundation Doctors undertake ward rounds with the consultants, ensure availability of all results, present cases, ensure accurate completion of summaries of care.</p> <p>The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (<i>e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</i>)	Consultants cover Med7 on a weekly basis as Cardiologist of the Week. There are consultant board rounds daily and ward rounds.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor**

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/013 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/014 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/015
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Liaison Psychiatry (inc. AMU)
Department	Mental Health Liaison Team
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Assessment and management of patients with mental health problems in medical and surgical wards. The trainee will have the opportunity to assess (with a nurse colleague) patients presenting with acute mental disorder and self-harm within the Emergency Department. There will also be opportunities to observe and participate in specialist outpatient clinics such as perinatal mental health. The trainee will be able to learn psychiatric competencies such as taking a history, carrying out a mental state examination, cognitive assessment, risk assessment, formulating a management plan and writing up a psychiatric assessment. He/she will also gain experience in multidisciplinary working and liaison with community/inpatient psychiatric services.
Where the placement is based	Green Parks House, Oxleas NHS Foundation Trust, Princess Royal University Hospital, Orpington, Kent BR6 8NY
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Christiana Olutunmilayo Lewis
Main duties of the placement	To assess patients presenting with psychiatric problems to the general hospital, to gather collateral information, to discuss the case with a senior colleague (consultant or team manager), to formulate a management plan under supervision and to liaise with other services and agencies to facilitate safe discharge. The trainee will be expected to maintain good medical records, to prescribe safely, to be aware of medico-legal issues and to always act within their competence.

	Typical working pattern in this post:
--	---------------------------------------

Typical working pattern in this placement <i>e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	<p>The trainee will work 9-5 mainly on medical/surgical wards under the supervision of a senior colleague. There will be no on call commitments in psychiatry (though on calls in medicine may be available at the discretion of the employing Trust)</p> <p>The trainee will also every Tuesday working on the Acute Hospital site within EAU</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/ 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/ 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Diabetes & Endocrinology inc. General Internal Medicine (Farnborough Ward) This post includes a community Diabetes element.
Department	<p>This is an acute medical ward in a busy District General Hospital which typically sees 20-30 medical patients admitted over 24 hours. There are 5 Consultants working on Farnborough Ward, who specialist in Diabetes and Endocrinology. Farnborough Ward is a Consultant delivered service and a Consultant led ward round takes place daily.</p> <p>The ward is supported by an experienced multi-disciplinary team and multi-disciplinary meetings take place at 11.30am.</p> <p>The ward is also supported by daily specialty in-reach from Cardiology, Respiratory, Gastroenterology and other teams.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Farnborough Consultants work as a team of Specialty Registrars and Junior Clinical Fellows.</p> <p>The trainee is expected to assess patients, formulate plans and present to seniors. They are responsible for medical tasks generated from take rounds, completions of summaries of care and ensuring communication with relatives. Average length of stay is 48 hours, and work is intense with a small number of patients.</p> <p>There are ample learning opportunities for the assessment and management of acutely sick patients, to formulate plans and to work directly with seniors to enable timely discharge.</p> <p>There is a teaching programme on Farnborough Ward providing sessions weekly. In addition, F1 specific teaching and Grand round sessions are provided in the Education centre weekly.</p>
Where the placement is based	<p>Princess Royal University Hospital, in the Farnborough Ward.</p> <p>Community Diabetes Element (every Tuesday) – Beckenham Beacon, 379 Croydon Road, Beckenham BR3 3QL – Tel:- 01689 863000</p>

Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	<p>F1's are allocated to an Educational Supervisor at the start of the year. All F1's are also allocated to a Medical Consultant for Clinical Supervision at the start of the rotation.</p> <p>Consultants – Dr Adrian Li (Clinical Lead), Dr Danielle Dixon, Dr Hyma Rachabattula, Dr Charmaine Ilangaratne, Dr Shemitha Rafique</p>
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Support Farnborough Consultant led ward rounds - Completion of tasks generated during rounds such as referrals, discharge summaries, arranging imaging etc. - Presenting patients at multi-disciplinary team meetings - Clerking and assessing patients seen on call and presenting to the Consultant on call - Respond to escalations from nursing staff regarding sick or deteriorating patients, liaise with senior doctors as appropriate. <p>In-Patient Specialty Rounds – 1x per week in the afternoon. Specialty work supporting Senior Clinical Fellow (Registrar).</p>
Community Diabetes Element	<p>Please attend Diabetes Clinic at Beckenham Beacon every Tuesday. Consultant Supervisors are Dr Danielle Dixon, Diabetes Consultant and Dr Trisha Ray, GP with special interest in Diabetes.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>The F1 rota comprises standard days on Farnborough Ward (9am-5pm), long days which also involve covering AMU until 8pm. F1s will also cover shifts on the Medical take and the Ambulatory unit (12-8pm) and will cover AMU at weekends (8-4pm). F1 doctors do not cover night shifts.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/025 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/026 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/027
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Internal Medicine – Gastroenterology F1
Department	<p>Patients are triaged from the AMU to the wards according to specialty need.</p> <p>Ward based team consists of 7 Consultants, 2 Specialist Registrars, 2 “SHO” level doctors (Core Medicine, Foundation Year 2, ACCS or Vocational Training) and 2 Foundation Year 1 Doctors.</p> <p>Discharges from Acute Medicine are supported by a post-acute care and intermediate care resources. There is a good working relationship with social services and each ward has a ward based social care officer. There is a designated Ward manager and Matron M6.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The F1’s join a rota with all SHO level doctors to take part in the general take. During the general take they work with a Physician of the day (POD), a specialist registrar, 2 SHO’s and an F1 to ensure the admission assessment, senior review and management planning of all patients referred to the department either from General Practice or Emergency Medicine or the Ambulatory clinic.</p> <p>Foundation Doctors are expected to assess, formulate a diagnosis and present to the POD for immediate feedback and evaluations. When not part of the on call team Foundation Teams are expected to work on their speciality ward and work with their team for any patients transferred to the ward from AMU. They are responsible for the day to day care presenting patients on ward rounds to consultants, ordering investigations, reviewing results and ensuring proper communication with general practice and relatives.</p> <p>Weekly ‘Gastroenterology learning forum’ Quarterly ‘Gastroenterology education forum’ Monthly Risk and Governance meeting FY1 Topic Teaching – Tuesday 13:00-14:00 FY1 Monthly Action Learning Teams</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital, Ward M6

Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Audimoolam, Dr Asante, Dr Chopra, Dr Curtis, Dr Chatu, Dr Kumar and Dr Sayer. These are the 7 Consultants who are responsible for M6. Consultants rotate their ward responsibilities as part of the 'Gastroenterologist of the Month' service
Main duties of the placement	<p>To ensure appropriate management of inpatients, timely discharge of patients and discharge summary and to undertake acute care of patients on take as part of on call team headed by a consultant, with appropriate communication and handover of care. Participation in speciality teaching, departmental audit and morbidity and mortality data collection.</p> <p>The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (<i>e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</i>)	<p>3 x weekly Consultant led ward rounds</p> <p>2 x weekly SpR led ward rounds</p> <p>Outpatient – supernumerary if ward base cover adequate</p> <p>Endoscopy access to observe procedures</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/022
Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/023 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/024
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Internal Medicine – Gastroenterology F1
Department	<p>Patients are triaged from the AMU to the wards according to specialty need.</p> <p>Ward based team consists of 7 Consultants, 2 Specialist Registrars, 2 “SHO” level doctors (Core Medicine, Foundation Year 2, ACCS or Vocational Training) and 2 Foundation Year 1 Doctors.</p> <p>Discharges from Acute Medicine are supported by a post-acute care and intermediate care resources. There is a good working relationship with social services and each ward has a ward based social care officer. There is a designated Ward manager and Matron M6.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The F1's join a rota with all SHO level doctors to take part in the general take. During the general take they work with a Physician of the day (POD), a specialist registrar, 2 SHO's and an F1 to ensure the admission assessment, senior review and management planning of all patients referred to the department either from General Practice or Emergency Medicine or the Ambulatory clinic.</p> <p>Foundation Doctors are expected to assess, formulate a diagnosis and present to the POD for immediate feedback and evaluations. When not part of the on call team Foundation Teams are expected to work on their speciality ward and work with their team for any patients transferred to the ward from AMU. They are responsible for the day to day care presenting patients on ward rounds to consultants, ordering investigations, reviewing results and ensuring proper communication with general practice and relatives.</p> <p>Weekly 'Gastroenterology learning forum' Quarterly 'Gastroenterology education forum' Monthly Risk and Governance meeting FY1 Topic Teaching – Tuesday 13:00-14:00 FY1 Monthly Action Learning Teams</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital, Ward M6

Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Audimoolam, Dr Asante, Dr Chopra, Dr Curtis, Dr Chatu, Dr Kumar and Dr Sayer. These are the 7 Consultants who are responsible for M6. Consultants rotate their ward responsibilities as part of the 'Gastroenterologist of the Month' service
Main duties of the placement	<p>To ensure appropriate management of inpatients, timely discharge of patients and discharge summary and to undertake acute care of patients on take as part of on call team headed by a consultant, with appropriate communication and handover of care. Participation in speciality teaching, departmental audit and morbidity and mortality data collection.</p> <p>The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (<i>e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</i>)	<p>3 x weekly Consultant led ward rounds</p> <p>2 x weekly SpR led ward rounds</p> <p>Outpatient – supernumerary if ward base cover adequate</p> <p>Endoscopy access to observe procedures</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/010 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/011 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/012
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric Medicine
Department	<p>The department includes four Older medicine wards including Acute Geriatrics/Frailty and the Darwin Unit which looks after patients requiring a longer hospital stay.</p> <p>There is a separate HASU and stroke rehabilitation ward.</p> <p>Additionally, there is also orthogeriatric ward with hip fracture patients age above 60 years under orthogeriatrician</p> <p>There are specialist clinics for falls, bone health and osteoporosis and movement disorders. There are also links to the intermediate care facilities (rehabilitation) and a tilt test service.-no longer</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The foundation doctor will be mostly ward based with acute assessment of in-patients and their ongoing management and discharge planning along with the multi-disciplinary team. F1's are part of post-acute rota. They will also be on the cardiac arrest team when on-call. There will always be more senior cover including registrars available and the consultants are very accessible to ask for help/advice.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital. Medical 2, Medical 4, Darwin 1, and S7 Orthogeriatric Ward as well as the Acute Frailty Unit.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Our Consultants in Older Medicine are clinical and educational supervisors and have a special interest in medical education.
Main duties of the placement	<p>The foundation doctor will be expected to fully clerk new patients and reassess any patients transferred to their ward. They may initiate and organise any management plans and will always have senior support to liaise with.</p> <p>The foundation doctor must ensure they recognise their limitations as junior doctors and know when to call on further support which may be senior doctors or the critical care outreach team.</p>

	The foundation doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Each 4 month placement is ward based, working with an SHO, SpR and Consultant. There are daily ward rounds, multi-disciplinary board rounds. No night-time working. On-calls include ward cover.</p> <p>FY1 Topic Teaching – Tuesday 13:00-14:00 Older Medicine Journal club –Thursday 13:00- 14:00 Grand Round-Friday 12:15-13:15</p> <p>All foundation doctors have an opportunity to complete a quality improvement project (QiP).</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/034w 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/035w 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/036w
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric Medicine
Department	<p>The department includes four Older medicine wards including Acute Geriatrics/Frailty and the Darwin Unit which looks after patients requiring a longer hospital stay.</p> <p>There is a separate HASU and stroke rehabilitation ward.</p> <p>Additionally, there is also orthogeriatric ward with hip fracture patients age above 60 years under orthogeriatrician</p> <p>There are specialist clinics for falls, bone health and osteoporosis and movement disorders. There are also links to the intermediate care facilities (rehabilitation) and a tilt test service.-no longer</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The foundation doctor will be mostly ward based with acute assessment of in-patients and their ongoing management and discharge planning along with the multi-disciplinary team. F1's are part of post-acute rota. They will also be on the cardiac arrest team when on-call. There will always be more senior cover including registrars available and the consultants are very accessible to ask for help/advice.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital. Medical 2, Medical 4, Darwin 1, and S7 Orthogeriatric Ward as well as the Acute Frailty Unit.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Our Consultants in Older Medicine are clinical and educational supervisors and have a special interest in medical education.
Main duties of the placement	<p>The foundation doctor will be expected to fully clerk new patients and reassess any patients transferred to their ward. They may initiate and organise any management plans and will always have senior support to liaise with.</p> <p>The foundation doctor must ensure they recognise their limitations as junior doctors and know when to call on further support which may be senior doctors or the critical care outreach team.</p>

	The foundation doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Each 4 month placement is ward based, working with an SHO, SpR and Consultant. There are daily ward rounds, multi-disciplinary board rounds. No night-time working. On-calls include ward cover.</p> <p>FY1 Topic Teaching – Tuesday 13:00-14:00 Older Medicine Journal club –Thursday 13:00- 14:00 Grand Round-Friday 12:15-13:15</p> <p>All foundation doctors have an opportunity to complete a quality improvement project (QiP).</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/013 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/014 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/015
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric Medicine
Department	<p>The department includes four Older medicine wards including Acute Geriatrics/Frailty and the Darwin Unit which looks after patients requiring a longer hospital stay.</p> <p>There is a separate HASU and stroke rehabilitation ward.</p> <p>Additionally, there is also orthogeriatric ward with hip fracture patients age above 60 years under orthogeriatrician</p> <p>There are specialist clinics for falls, bone health and osteoporosis and movement disorders. There are also links to the intermediate care facilities (rehabilitation) and a tilt test service.-no longer</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The foundation doctor will be mostly ward based with acute assessment of in-patients and their ongoing management and discharge planning along with the multi-disciplinary team. F1's are part of post-acute rota. They will also be on the cardiac arrest team when on-call. There will always be more senior cover including registrars available and the consultants are very accessible to ask for help/advice.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital. Medical 2, Medical 4, Darwin 1, and S7 Orthogeriatric Ward as well as the Acute Frailty Unit.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Our Consultants in Older Medicine are clinical and educational supervisors and have a special interest in medical education.
Main duties of the placement	<p>The foundation doctor will be expected to fully clerk new patients and reassess any patients transferred to their ward. They may initiate and organise any management plans and will always have senior support to liaise with.</p> <p>The foundation doctor must ensure they recognise their limitations as junior doctors and know when to call on further support which may be senior doctors or the critical care outreach team.</p>

	The foundation doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Each 4 month placement is ward based, working with an SHO, SpR and Consultant. There are daily ward rounds, multi-disciplinary board rounds. No night-time working. On-calls include ward cover.</p> <p>FY1 Topic Teaching – Tuesday 13:00-14:00 Older Medicine Journal club –Thursday 13:00- 14:00 Grand Round-Friday 12:15-13:15</p> <p>All foundation doctors have an opportunity to complete a quality improvement project (QiP).</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/019 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/020 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/021
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric Medicine
Department	<p>The department includes four Older medicine wards including Acute Geriatrics/Frailty and the Darwin Unit which looks after patients requiring a longer hospital stay.</p> <p>There is a separate HASU and stroke rehabilitation ward.</p> <p>Additionally, there is also orthogeriatric ward with hip fracture patients age above 60 years under orthogeriatrician</p> <p>There are specialist clinics for falls, bone health and osteoporosis and movement disorders. There are also links to the intermediate care facilities (rehabilitation) and a tilt test service.-no longer</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>The foundation doctor will be mostly ward based with acute assessment of in-patients and their ongoing management and discharge planning along with the multi-disciplinary team. F1's are part of post-acute rota. They will also be on the cardiac arrest team when on-call. There will always be more senior cover including registrars available and the consultants are very accessible to ask for help/advice.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital. Medical 2, Medical 4, Darwin 1, and S7 Orthogeriatric Ward as well as the Acute Frailty Unit.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Our Consultants in Older Medicine are clinical and educational supervisors and have a special interest in medical education.
Main duties of the placement	<p>The foundation doctor will be expected to fully clerk new patients and reassess any patients transferred to their ward. They may initiate and organise any management plans and will always have senior support to liaise with.</p> <p>The foundation doctor must ensure they recognise their limitations as junior doctors and know when to call on further support which may be senior doctors or the critical care outreach team.</p>

	The foundation doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Each 4 month placement is ward based, working with an SHO, SpR and Consultant. There are daily ward rounds, multi-disciplinary board rounds. No night-time working. On-calls include ward cover.</p> <p>FY1 Topic Teaching – Tuesday 13:00-14:00 Older Medicine Journal club –Thursday 13:00- 14:00 Grand Round-Friday 12:15-13:15</p> <p>All foundation doctors have an opportunity to complete a quality improvement project (QiP).</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/028 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/029 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/030
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Geriatric Medicine
Department	<p>The department includes four Older medicine wards including Acute Geriatrics/Frailty and the Darwin Unit which looks after patients requiring a longer hospital stay.</p> <p>There is a separate HASU and stroke rehabilitation ward.</p> <p>Additionally, there is also orthogeriatric ward with hip fracture patients age above 60 years under orthogeriatrician</p> <p>There are specialist clinics for falls, bone health and osteoporosis and movement disorders. There are also links to the intermediate care facilities (rehabilitation) and a tilt test service.-no longer</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	The foundation doctor will be mostly ward based with acute assessment of in-patients and their ongoing management and discharge planning along with the multi-disciplinary team. F1's are part of post-acute rota. They will also be on the cardiac arrest team when on-call. There will always be more senior cover including registrars available and the consultants are very accessible to ask for help/advice.
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital. Medical 2, Medical 4, Darwin 1, and S7 Orthogeriatric Ward as well as the Acute Frailty Unit.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Our Consultants in Older Medicine are clinical and educational supervisors and have a special interest in medical education.
Main duties of the placement	<p>The foundation doctor will be expected to fully clerk new patients and reassess any patients transferred to their ward. They may initiate and organise any management plans and will always have senior support to liaise with.</p> <p>The foundation doctor must ensure they recognise their limitations as junior doctors and know when to call on further support which may be senior doctors or the critical care outreach team.</p> <p>The foundation doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants</p>

	including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>Each 4 month placement is ward based, working with an SHO, SpR and Consultant. There are daily ward rounds, multi-disciplinary board rounds. No night-time working. On-calls include ward cover.</p> <p>FY1 Topic Teaching – Tuesday 13:00-14:00 Older Medicine Journal club –Thursday 13:00- 14:00 Grand Round-Friday 12:15-13:15</p> <p>All foundation doctors have an opportunity to complete a quality improvement project (QiP).</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor**

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/013 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/014 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/015
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Liaison Psychiatry (inc. AMU)
Department	Mental Health Liaison Team
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Assessment and management of patients with mental health problems in medical and surgical wards. The trainee will have the opportunity to assess (with a nurse colleague) patients presenting with acute mental disorder and self-harm within the Emergency Department. There will also be opportunities to observe and participate in specialist outpatient clinics such as perinatal mental health. The trainee will be able to learn psychiatric competencies such as taking a history, carrying out a mental state examination, cognitive assessment, risk assessment, formulating a management plan and writing up a psychiatric assessment. He/she will also gain experience in multidisciplinary working and liaison with community/inpatient psychiatric services.
Where the placement is based	Green Parks House, Oxleas NHS Foundation Trust, Princess Royal University Hospital, Orpington, Kent BR6 8NY
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Christiana Olutunmilayo Lewis
Main duties of the placement	To assess patients presenting with psychiatric problems to the general hospital, to gather collateral information, to discuss the case with a senior colleague (consultant or team manager), to formulate a management plan under supervision and to liaise with other services and agencies to facilitate safe discharge. The trainee will be expected to maintain good medical records, to prescribe safely, to be aware of medico-legal issues and to always act within their competence.

<p>Typical working pattern in this placement <i>e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</i>)</p>	<p>Typical working pattern in this post:</p> <p>The trainee will work 9-5 mainly on medical/surgical wards under the supervision of a senior colleague. There will be no on call commitments in psychiatry (though on calls in medicine may be available at the discretion of the employing Trust)</p> <p>The trainee will also every Tuesday working on the Acute Hospital site within EAU</p>
<p>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</p>	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor**

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/007 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/008 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/009
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Liaison Psychiatry (inc. AMU)
Department	Mental Health Liaison Team
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	Assessment and management of patients with mental health problems in medical and surgical wards. The trainee will have the opportunity to assess (with a nurse colleague) patients presenting with acute mental disorder and self-harm within the Emergency Department. There will also be opportunities to observe and participate in specialist outpatient clinics such as perinatal mental health. The trainee will be able to learn psychiatric competencies such as taking a history, carrying out a mental state examination, cognitive assessment, risk assessment, formulating a management plan and writing up a psychiatric assessment. He/she will also gain experience in multidisciplinary working and liaison with community/inpatient psychiatric services.
Where the placement is based	Green Parks House, Oxleas NHS Foundation Trust, Princess Royal University Hospital, Orpington, Kent BR6 8NY
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr. Stanowski
Main duties of the placement	To assess patients presenting with psychiatric problems to the general hospital, to gather collateral information, to discuss the case with a senior colleague (consultant or team manager), to formulate a management plan under supervision and to liaise with other services and agencies to facilitate safe discharge. The trainee will be expected to maintain good medical records, to prescribe safely, to be aware of medico-legal issues and to always act within their competence.

	Typical working pattern in this post:
--	---------------------------------------

Typical working pattern in this placement <i>e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</i>	<p>The trainee will work 9-5 mainly on medical/surgical wards under the supervision of a senior colleague. There will be no on call commitments in psychiatry (though on calls in medicine may be available at the discretion of the employing Trust)</p> <p>The trainee will also every Monday working on the Acute Hospital site within EAU</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor**

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/001 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/002 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/003
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Urology (Surgery)
Department	Urology
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>You are a key member of a firm which is the South London centre for inpatient Urology</p> <p>In-patient work with plenty of experience caring both for patients with acute and chronic urological problems (operative and non-operative) and elective post op patients with chronic/known indications for surgery. Common problems include haematuria, urinary retention, testicular pain and urological malignancies, acute renal colic, cancer related admissions including end of life care</p> <p>At any stage of the patient journey, there is an excellent exposure to multi-disciplinary team working. This may continue even after a patient is discharged e.g. liaising with the early discharge nurses.</p> <p>One learns how to manage common peri-op complications and gains further broad experience in acute and general surgery when on call. There will be many opportunities to assist on theatre procedures on the ward and in theatre particularly bladder washouts and suprapubic catheter change.</p> <p>Learning opportunities include daily consultant bedside teaching on the ward round, FY1 teaching sessions on Tuesday, dedicated urology teaching on Thursday, general surgery teaching on Friday. Monthly mortality and morbidity and audit meetings. There will be the opportunity to observe/ assist in theatre and outpatient clinic.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital; Surgical ward 6. (occasional outlier patients on other surgical wards)
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Lunawat (clinical lead), Mr Mkwam, Mr Faure Walker, Mr Tasleem,
Main duties of the placement	Working as one of Urology FY1s managing inpatients with guidance from a Urology SHO, Registrar and Consultant on a daily basis. Working as part of the multidisciplinary team to aid recovery and rehabilitation,

	<p>and to facilitate safe and timely discharge and follow-up with written communication (Discharge summaries) to primary care or other specialties on discharge.</p> <p>Acute care of patients on take as part of on call team headed by a consultant with appropriate communication and handover of care. Can be part of the admitting or ward cover team when on call.</p> <p>On call for both Urology and General Surgery, expected to review all unwell patients, initiate appropriate management.</p> <p>Recognition of limitations as an FY1 in management of patient with the ability to recognise the appropriate time to refer on to more experienced doctors. The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p> <p>This includes things like ordering and chasing investigations, checking the results and updating patient lists, referrals to other specialties.</p>
<p>Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Typical working pattern in this post: 8am to 5pm week days 8am to 2pm weekends with no general surgery cover.</p> <p>On call requirement is 1 in 3 weekends, (8am - 2pm)</p> <p>The urology unit is GIRFT compliant with Consultant of the week and daily WR with the Consultant. This is supported by Registrar and SHO</p> <p>Team timetable Mon: Consultant ward round, ward work Tues: Consultant ward round, FY1 teaching, ward work. Wed: Consultant ward round, ward work Thurs: Consultant ward round, ward work, lunchtime urology teaching session Fri: Consultant ward rounds, Weekly urology teaching, weekend handover meeting, ward work</p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i> 1 in 3 weekends</p>
<p>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</p>	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor**

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/004 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/005 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/006
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Urology (Surgery)
Department	Urology
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>You are a key member of a firm which is the South London centre for inpatient Urology</p> <p>In-patient work with plenty of experience caring both for patients with acute and chronic urological problems (operative and non-operative) and elective post op patients with chronic/known indications for surgery. Common problems include haematuria, urinary retention, testicular pain and urological malignancies, acute renal colic, cancer related admissions including end of life care</p> <p>At any stage of the patient journey, there is an excellent exposure to multi-disciplinary team working. This may continue even after a patient is discharged e.g. liaising with the early discharge nurses.</p> <p>One learns how to manage common peri-op complications and gains further broad experience in acute and general surgery when on call. There will be many opportunities to assist on theatre procedures on the ward and in theatre particularly bladder washouts and suprapubic catheter change.</p> <p>Learning opportunities include daily consultant bedside teaching on the ward round, FY1 teaching sessions on Tuesday, dedicated urology teaching on Thursday, general surgery teaching on Friday. Monthly mortality and morbidity and audit meetings. There will be the opportunity to observe/ assist in theatre and outpatient clinic.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital; Surgical ward 6. (occasional outlier patients on other surgical wards)
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Lunawat (clinical lead), Mr Mkwam, Mr Faure Walker, Mr Tasleem, Mr Jalil
Main duties of the placement	Working as one of Urology FY1s managing inpatients with guidance from a Urology SHO, Registrar and Consultant on a daily basis. Working as part of the multidisciplinary team to aid recovery and rehabilitation,

	<p>and to facilitate safe and timely discharge and follow-up with written communication (Discharge summaries) to primary care or other specialties on discharge.</p> <p>Acute care of patients on take as part of on call team headed by a consultant with appropriate communication and handover of care. Can be part of the admitting or ward cover team when on call.</p> <p>On call for both Urology and General Surgery, expected to review all unwell patients, initiate appropriate management.</p> <p>Recognition of limitations as an FY1 in management of patient with the ability to recognise the appropriate time to refer on to more experienced doctors.</p> <p>The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p> <p>This includes things like ordering and chasing investigations, checking the results and updating patient lists, referrals to other specialties.</p>
<p>Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Typical working pattern in this post: 8am to 5pm week days 8am to 2pm weekends with no general surgery cover.</p> <p>On call requirement is 1 in 3 weekends, (8am - 2pm)</p> <p>The urology unit is GIRFT compliant with Consultant of the week and daily WR with the Consultant. This is supported by Registrar and SHO</p> <p>Team timetable Mon: Consultant ward round, ward work Tues: Consultant ward round, FY1 teaching, ward work. Wed: Consultant ward round, ward work Thurs: Consultant ward round, ward work, lunchtime urology teaching session Fri: Consultant ward rounds, Weekly urology teaching, weekend handover meeting, ward work</p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i> 1 in 3 weekends</p>
<p>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</p>	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor**

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	Princess Royal University Hospital
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/010 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/011 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/012
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Urology (Surgery)
Department	Urology
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>You are a key member of a firm which is the South London centre for inpatient Urology</p> <p>In-patient work with plenty of experience caring both for patients with acute and chronic urological problems (operative and non-operative) and elective post op patients with chronic/known indications for surgery. Common problems include haematuria, urinary retention, testicular pain and urological malignancies, acute renal colic, cancer related admissions including end of life care</p> <p>At any stage of the patient journey, there is an excellent exposure to multi-disciplinary team working. This may continue even after a patient is discharged e.g. liaising with the early discharge nurses.</p> <p>One learns how to manage common peri-op complications and gains further broad experience in acute and general surgery when on call. There will be many opportunities to assist on theatre procedures on the ward and in theatre particularly bladder washouts and suprapubic catheter change.</p> <p>Learning opportunities include daily consultant bedside teaching on the ward round, FY1 teaching sessions on Tuesday, dedicated urology teaching on Thursday, general surgery teaching on Friday. Monthly mortality and morbidity and audit meetings. There will be the opportunity to observe/ assist in theatre and outpatient clinic.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital; Surgical ward 6. (occasional outlier patients on other surgical wards)
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Mr Lunawat (clinical lead), Mr Mkwam, Mr Faure Walker, Mr Tasleem, Mr Jalil
Main duties of the placement	Working as one of Urology FY1s managing inpatients with guidance from a Urology SHO, Registrar and

	<p>Consultant on a daily basis. Working as part of the multidisciplinary team to aid recovery and rehabilitation, and to facilitate safe and timely discharge and follow-up with written communication (Discharge summaries) to primary care or other specialties on discharge.</p> <p>Acute care of patients on take as part of on call team headed by a consultant with appropriate communication and handover of care. Can be part of the admitting or ward cover team when on call.</p> <p>On call for both Urology and General Surgery, expected to review all unwell patients, initiate appropriate management.</p> <p>Recognition of limitations as an FY1 in management of patient with the ability to recognise the appropriate time to refer on to more experienced doctors.</p> <p>The doctor will be responsible for such other specific clinical duties as allocated by consultants including performing other duties in occasional emergencies and unforeseen circumstances.</p> <p>This includes things like ordering and chasing investigations, checking the results and updating patient lists, referrals to other specialties.</p>
<p>Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)</p>	<p>Typical working pattern in this post: 8am to 5pm week days 8am to 2pm weekends with no general surgery cover.</p> <p>On call requirement is 1 in 3 weekends, (8am - 2pm)</p> <p>The urology unit is GIRFT compliant with Consultant of the week and daily WR with the Consultant. This is supported by Registrar and SHO</p> <p>Team timetable Mon: Consultant ward round, ward work Tues: Consultant ward round, FY1 teaching, ward work. Wed: Consultant ward round, ward work Thurs: Consultant ward round, ward work, lunchtime urology teaching session Fri: Consultant ward rounds, Weekly urology teaching, weekend handover meeting, ward work</p> <p><i>On call requirements:</i> 1 in 3 weekends</p>
<p>Local education provider (LEP) / employer information</p>	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/010 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/011 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/012
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Acute (Int) Medicine This rotation includes attending Diabetes clinics 1 day per week.- Monday.
Department	<p>This is an Acute Medical Unit in a busy District General Hospital which typically sees 50-60 medical patients admitted over 24 hours. There are 8 acute physicians working on AMU. AMU is a Consultant delivered service and multiple Consultant led ward rounds take place daily.</p> <p>The unit is supported by an experienced multi-disciplinary team and multi-disciplinary meetings occur twice daily.</p> <p>The unit is also supported by daily specialty in-reach from Cardiology, Respiratory, Gastroenterology and other teams.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>AMU Consultants work as a large team of F1's, 5 SHO's from Core Medicine, Vocational Training and ACCS programs, and specialist registrars in Rheumatology and Endocrine Medicine.</p> <p>The Trainee is expected to assess patients, formulate plans and present to seniors. They are responsible for medical tasks generated from take rounds, completions of summaries of care and ensuring communication with relatives. Average length of stay is 48 hours, and work is intense with a small number of patients.</p> <p>There are ample learning opportunities for the assessment and management of acutely sick patients, to formulate plans and to work directly with seniors to enable timely discharge.</p> <p>There is a teaching programme on AMU providing sessions twice weekly with lunch provided. In addition, F1 specific teaching and Grand round sessions are provided in the Education centre weekly.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital, in the Acute Medicine Unit, EAU & Ward M9
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	F1's are allocated to an Educational Supervisor at the start of the year. All F1's are also allocated to an Acute

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

Page 134 of 340

	Medicine Consultant for Clinical Supervision at the start of the rotation.
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Support AMU Consultant led ward rounds - Completion of tasks generated during rounds such as referrals, discharge summaries, arranging imaging etc. - Presenting patients at multi-disciplinary team meetings - Clerking and assessing patients seen on call and presenting to the Consultant on call <p>Respond to escalations from nursing staff regarding sick or deteriorating patients, liaise with senior doctors as appropriate.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>The F1 rota comprises standard days on AMU (8am-4pm), long days which also involve covering AMU until 8pm. F1s will also cover shifts on the Medical take (12-8pm) and will cover AMU at weekends (8-4pm). F1 doctors do not cover night shifts.</p> <p><i>Monday – Outpatient Diabetic Clinic at Orpington Hospital</i></p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/028 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/029 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/030
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Acute (Int) Medicine (including Rheumatology) This rotation involves attending Rheumatology clinics 1 day per week (Wednesday)
Department	<p>This is an Acute Medical Unit in a busy District General Hospital which typically sees 50-60 medical patients admitted over 24 hours. There are 8 acute physicians working on AMU. AMU is a Consultant delivered service and multiple Consultant led ward rounds take place daily.</p> <p>The unit is supported by an experienced multi-disciplinary team and multi-disciplinary meetings occur twice daily.</p> <p>The unit is also supported by daily specialty in-reach from Cardiology, Respiratory, Gastroenterology and other teams.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>AMU Consultants work as a large team of F1's, 5 SHO's from Core Medicine, Vocational Training and ACCS programs, and specialist registrars in Rheumatology and Endocrine Medicine.</p> <p>The Trainee is expected to assess patients, formulate plans and present to seniors. They are responsible for medical tasks generated from take rounds, completions of summaries of care and ensuring communication with relatives. Average length of stay is 48 hours, and work is intense with a small number of patients.</p> <p>There are ample learning opportunities for the assessment and management of acutely sick patients, to formulate plans and to work directly with seniors to enable timely discharge.</p> <p>There is a teaching programme on AMU providing sessions twice weekly with lunch provided. In addition, F1 specific teaching and Grand round sessions are provided in the Education centre weekly.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital, in the Acute Medicine Unit, EAU & Ward M9
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	F1's are allocated to an Educational Supervisor at the start of the year. All F1's are also allocated to an Acute

	Medicine Consultant for Clinical Supervision at the start of the rotation.
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Support AMU Consultant led ward rounds - Completion of tasks generated during rounds such as referrals, discharge summaries, arranging imaging etc. - Presenting patients at multi-disciplinary team meetings - Clerking and assessing patients seen on call and presenting to the Consultant on call - Respond to escalations from nursing staff regarding sick or deteriorating patients, liaise with senior doctors as appropriate.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>The F1 rota comprises standard days on AMU (8am-4pm), long days which also involve covering AMU until 8pm. F1s will also cover shifts on the Medical take (12-8pm) and will cover AMU at weekends (8-4pm). F1 doctors do not cover night shifts.</p> <p>Wednesday – Rheumatology Clinic at Orpington Hospital AM, Audit Work PM</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/019 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/020 24/LDN/RJZ30/F2/021
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	General Paediatrics
Department	Paediatrics
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Work covers the following</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ward Based General Paediatrics 2. Paediatric A&E 3. Newborn Examination 4. Neonatal Resuscitation 5. Special Care Baby Unit 6. Paediatric Outpatients <p>Learning Opportunities Include</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Working in a supportive environment 2. Leadership 3. Team working 4. Ordering and organising treatment and investigations 5. Developing teaching and presenting skills 6. Assessment of children 7. Developing independent clinical management plans for non-complex conditions 8. Communication with children and their families 9. Verbal (e.g handover) and written communication skills 10. Case discussion with seniors 11. Discharge Planning 12. Chronic and Long Term Conditions 13. Safeguarding Children 14. Audit 15. Community Paediatrics 16. Teaching Medical Students 17. Daily teaching programme 18. Paediatric Prescribing 19. Phlebotomy and cannulation
Where the placement is based	Paediatric Department Princess Royal University Hospital
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Clinical Supervision - Dr Walter/Dr Phillips/Dr Abbot/Dr Grigoratos/Dr Sana/Dr Pimenta/ Dr Elhussein /Neonatal Consultant Team
Main duties of the placement	1. Clerking

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

Page 138 of 340

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Ward rounds 3. Organising investigations and obtaining results to facilitate care and discharge 4. Supported prescribing 5. Newborn examinations 6. Attending deliveries and basic newborn life support 7. Assessing acutely unwell children in Emergency Department – supported by senior Paediatric Staff 8. Out Patients 9. Communication – both in the team and with other professionals 10. Clinical handover 11. Teaching Medical Students
Typical working pattern in this placement (<i>e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions</i>)	<p>Rotations through all areas of department on a 7 week cycle.</p> <p>Assess = seeing acutely unwell children in ED P/Natal = newborn examination</p> <p>F1 in paed's do not rotate to Neonates and will be supernumery on neonatal rota for one week.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	<p>King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.</p>

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/004 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/005 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/006
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Stroke Medicine
Department	Stroke Medicine
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>KCH has a two site stroke service and at the PRUH there is both a Hyperacute Stroke Unit (HASU), one of 8 in London, and an Acute Stroke Unit (SU). The stroke service comprises a team of stroke physicians and stroke neurologists, some based fully at PRUH and others rotating between King's Denmark Hill and King's PRUH. The stroke consultants rotate to share cover for the HASU and the stroke on call rota, as well as seeing any stroke outliers, doing clinics and sharing in the management of the daily TIA clinic. The GIM-trained physicians of the group also cover the 26 bedded SU.</p> <p>This post is based across the two units and will enable plenty of experience caring both for hyperacute, acute and rehabilitating stroke patients and some stroke mimics. There is excellent exposure to multi-disciplinary team working as well as many common medical problems affecting acute and subacute stroke patients. Learning opportunities include neuroradiology learning and multi-disciplinary team (MDT) teaching sessions. Weekly teaching sessions are also provided in geriatric medicine. There may also be the opportunity to assist in the assessment of patients in the TIA clinic.</p>
Where the placement is based	In-patient work at PRUH between both HASU and SU (co-located units), split roughly with 2 months of each with some cross cover as needed on occasion.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	Dr Debbie Ramsey and the PRUH-based stroke Consultants.
Main duties of the placement	Working as one of the medical team managing inpatients on the HASU or SU, with guidance from senior colleagues. Working as part of the multidisciplinary team to confirm diagnosis, investigate for various aetiologies, manage complications, aid recovery and rehabilitation, and to facilitate safe and timely repatriation to other hospitals for ongoing rehabilitation, or hospital discharge and follow-up with written communication to primary care or other receiving stroke units. Recognition of limitations of experience in

	management and prescribing as an FY1 and ability to seek support from more experienced colleagues. Some involvement in clerking of hyperacute stroke patients, as well as experience of general medical on call ward cover and HASU on call and ward cover.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	<p>SU</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Consultant ward rounds daily, either full or partial; as well as some ward rounds by Registrar, SHO or F1 - Daily MDT board round and weekly full MDM - Weekly F1 teaching - Weekly Stroke academic teaching - Weekly Elderly Care Journal Club <p>HASU</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Full daily Consultant ward rounds - Daily MDT board round - Weekly F1 teaching - Weekly Stroke academic teaching - Weekly Elderly Care Journal Club <p>On call ward cover – as per GIM rota or stroke rota.</p>
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	Kings College Hospital NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/31 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/32 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/33
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Emergency Medicine – FY1 Emergency Department (ED)
Department	<p>The post will be primarily responsible for the Clinical Decision Unit consultant ward round in the morning. Once any jobs from the morning ward round have been completed, there will be exposure to the RAT, Majors, Subacute, Resuscitation and Paediatric areas with consultant supervision and senior doctor physical review of all patients. It is envisaged that these will be 8-16 Monday to Friday posts (subject to contract and rota review).</p> <p>There are 12 wte EM Consultants providing shopfloor coverage 0800 – 2400hrs 7 days a week. There are also 12 senior registrar grade doctors working various shift patterns, including night shifts, a further 4 senior specialty doctors who work a variety of shifts but not nights. In addition there are junior registrar, ST1-2 and ACP tiers covering 24/7.</p> <p>In conjunction with the Urgent Care Centre, the Emergency Department at the Princess Royal University Hospital sees approximately 105,000 patients per year.</p> <p>Special ED interests include: Severe Sepsis Care, Hyper-Acute Stroke Management, Bedside Ultrasound, Trauma (as a trauma unit within the trauma network), Simulation, Elderly Care and Event Medicine.</p> <p>The department has 4 fully equipped Blue Resuscitation bays, 2 Red Resuscitation bays, 19 Majors cubicles, 4 bay Sub-acute assessment area and 7 Paediatric cubicles (including a dedicated paediatric HDU/resus cubicle).</p> <p>The Emergency Department also has: a dedicated CDU (observation ward) for head injury management, toxicology, epilepsy, and other short period observational cases; a rapid assessment area; a separate mental health assessment unit plus a dedicated ED mental health room.</p>

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

Page 142 of 340

Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Core work is assessing all types of undifferentiated emergency patients presenting to the ED with access to senior advice, supervision and teaching 24/7.</p> <p>The range of problems managed covers the breadth of emergency medicine with a large proportion of the workload being acute medical, general surgical and paediatric emergencies.</p> <p>As well as direct experiential learning from the above, further learning opportunities include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 days of dedicated ED induction teaching at commencement of placement. • 2 hrs weekly teaching incorporating x-ray sessions, case presentations and topic discussions from consultants. • Electronic emergency medicine specific resources. • Access to study leave for relevant courses and learning as per Foundation School requirements. • Additional dedicated educational development time within the rota.
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital Emergency Department.
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	All Foundation trainees are allocated a dedicated consultant clinical supervisor within the ED in addition to any external educational supervisor. These have completed appropriate supervision training.
Main duties of the placement	<p>The primary duties of the post are to see new patients within the Emergency Department, with ready access to supervision from more senior staff.</p> <p>Secondary expectations include attending regular teaching programme, undertaking a clinical audit project and participating in teaching medical students attached to the department</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	Full Time, up to 48 hours per week on a full shift, EWTD/JDC compliant rota generally in hours only 8 hour shifts due to supervision needs.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/002 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/001 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/003
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Acute (Int) Medicine
Department	<p>This is an Acute Medical Unit in a busy District General Hospital which typically sees 50-60 medical patients admitted over 24 hours. There are 8 acute physicians working on AMU. AMU is a Consultant delivered service and multiple Consultant led ward rounds take place daily.</p> <p>The unit is supported by an experienced multi-disciplinary team and multi-disciplinary meetings occur twice daily.</p> <p>The unit is also supported by daily specialty in-reach from Cardiology, Respiratory, Gastroenterology and other teams.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>AMU Consultants work as a large team of F1's, 5 SHO's from Core Medicine, Vocational Training and ACCS programs, Junior Clinical Fellows and a Specialist Registrar.</p> <p>The Trainee is expected to assess patients, formulate plans and present to seniors. They are responsible for medical tasks generated from take rounds, completions of summaries of care and ensuring communication with relatives. Average length of stay is 48 hours, and work is intense with a small number of patients.</p> <p>There are ample learning opportunities for the assessment and management of acutely sick patients, to formulate plans and to work directly with seniors to enable timely discharge.</p> <p>There is a teaching programme on AMU providing sessions weekly. In addition, F1 specific teaching and Grand round sessions are provided in the Education centre weekly.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital, in the Acute Medicine Unit, EAU & Ward M9
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	F1's are allocated to an Educational Supervisor at the start of the year. All F1's are also allocated to an Acute

	Medicine Consultant for Clinical Supervision at the start of the rotation.
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Support AMU Consultant led ward rounds - Completion of tasks generated during rounds such as referrals, discharge summaries, arranging imaging etc. - Presenting patients at multi-disciplinary team meetings - Clerking and assessing patients seen on call and presenting to the Consultant on call <p>Respond to escalations from nursing staff regarding sick or deteriorating patients, liaise with senior doctors as appropriate.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	The F1 rota comprises standard days on AMU (8am-4pm), long days which also involve covering AMU until 8pm. F1s will also cover shifts on the Medical take and the Ambulatory unit (12-8pm) and will cover AMU at weekends (8-4pm). F1 doctors do not cover night shifts.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/036 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/025 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/027
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Acute (Int) Medicine
Department	<p>This is an Acute Medical Unit in a busy District General Hospital which typically sees 50-60 medical patients admitted over 24 hours. There are 8 acute physicians working on AMU. AMU is a Consultant delivered service and multiple Consultant led ward rounds take place daily.</p> <p>The unit is supported by an experienced multi-disciplinary team and multi-disciplinary meetings occur twice daily.</p> <p>The unit is also supported by daily specialty in-reach from Cardiology, Respiratory, Gastroenterology and other teams.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>AMU Consultants work as a large team of F1's, 5 SHO's from Core Medicine, Vocational Training and ACCS programs, Junior Clinical Fellows and a Specialist Registrar.</p> <p>The Trainee is expected to assess patients, formulate plans and present to seniors. They are responsible for medical tasks generated from take rounds, completions of summaries of care and ensuring communication with relatives. Average length of stay is 48 hours, and work is intense with a small number of patients.</p> <p>There are ample learning opportunities for the assessment and management of acutely sick patients, to formulate plans and to work directly with seniors to enable timely discharge.</p> <p>There is a teaching programme on AMU providing sessions weekly. In addition, F1 specific teaching and Grand round sessions are provided in the Education centre weekly.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital, in the Acute Medicine Unit, EAU & Ward M9

Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	F1's are allocated to an Educational Supervisor at the start of the year. All F1's are also allocated to an Acute Medicine Consultant for Clinical Supervision at the start of the rotation.
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Support AMU Consultant led ward rounds - Completion of tasks generated during rounds such as referrals, discharge summaries, arranging imaging etc. - Presenting patients at multi-disciplinary team meetings - Clerking and assessing patients seen on call and presenting to the Consultant on call <p>Respond to escalations from nursing staff regarding sick or deteriorating patients, liaise with senior doctors as appropriate.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	The F1 rota comprises standard days on AMU (8am-4pm), long days which also involve covering AMU until 8pm. F1s will also cover shifts on the Medical take and the Ambulatory unit (12-8pm) and will cover AMU at weekends (8-4pm). F1 doctors do not cover night shifts.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/023 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/022 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/024
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Acute (Int) Medicine
Department	<p>This is an Acute Medical Unit in a busy District General Hospital which typically sees 50-60 medical patients admitted over 24 hours. There are 8 acute physicians working on AMU. AMU is a Consultant delivered service and multiple Consultant led ward rounds take place daily.</p> <p>The unit is supported by an experienced multi-disciplinary team and multi-disciplinary meetings occur twice daily.</p> <p>The unit is also supported by daily specialty in-reach from Cardiology, Respiratory, Gastroenterology and other teams.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>AMU Consultants work as a large team of F1's, 5 SHO's from Core Medicine, Vocational Training and ACCS programs, Junior Clinical Fellows and a Specialist Registrar.</p> <p>The Trainee is expected to assess patients, formulate plans and present to seniors. They are responsible for medical tasks generated from take rounds, completions of summaries of care and ensuring communication with relatives. Average length of stay is 48 hours, and work is intense with a small number of patients.</p> <p>There are ample learning opportunities for the assessment and management of acutely sick patients, to formulate plans and to work directly with seniors to enable timely discharge.</p> <p>There is a teaching programme on AMU providing sessions weekly. In addition, F1 specific teaching and Grand round sessions are provided in the Education centre weekly.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital, in the Acute Medicine Unit, EAU & Ward M9

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

Page 148 of 340

Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	F1's are allocated to an Educational Supervisor at the start of the year. All F1's are also allocated to an Acute Medicine Consultant for Clinical Supervision at the start of the rotation.
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Support AMU Consultant led ward rounds - Completion of tasks generated during rounds such as referrals, discharge summaries, arranging imaging etc. - Presenting patients at multi-disciplinary team meetings - Clerking and assessing patients seen on call and presenting to the Consultant on call <p>Respond to escalations from nursing staff regarding sick or deteriorating patients, liaise with senior doctors as appropriate.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	The F1 rota comprises standard days on AMU (8am-4pm), long days which also involve covering AMU until 8pm. F1s will also cover shifts on the Medical take and the Ambulatory unit (12-8pm) and will cover AMU at weekends (8-4pm). F1 doctors do not cover night shifts.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/020 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/019 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/021
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Acute (Int) Medicine
Department	<p>This is an Acute Medical Unit in a busy District General Hospital which typically sees 50-60 medical patients admitted over 24 hours. There are 8 acute physicians working on AMU. AMU is a Consultant delivered service and multiple Consultant led ward rounds take place daily.</p> <p>The unit is supported by an experienced multi-disciplinary team and multi-disciplinary meetings occur twice daily.</p> <p>The unit is also supported by daily specialty in-reach from Cardiology, Respiratory, Gastroenterology and other teams.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>AMU Consultants work as a large team of F1's, 5 SHO's from Core Medicine, Vocational Training and ACCS programs, Junior Clinical Fellows and a Specialist Registrar.</p> <p>The Trainee is expected to assess patients, formulate plans and present to seniors. They are responsible for medical tasks generated from take rounds, completions of summaries of care and ensuring communication with relatives. Average length of stay is 48 hours, and work is intense with a small number of patients.</p> <p>There are ample learning opportunities for the assessment and management of acutely sick patients, to formulate plans and to work directly with seniors to enable timely discharge.</p> <p>There is a teaching programme on AMU providing sessions weekly. In addition, F1 specific teaching and Grand round sessions are provided in the Education centre weekly.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital, in the Acute Medicine Unit, EAU & Ward M9

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

Page 150 of 340

Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	F1's are allocated to an Educational Supervisor at the start of the year. All F1's are also allocated to an Acute Medicine Consultant for Clinical Supervision at the start of the rotation.
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Support AMU Consultant led ward rounds - Completion of tasks generated during rounds such as referrals, discharge summaries, arranging imaging etc. - Presenting patients at multi-disciplinary team meetings - Clerking and assessing patients seen on call and presenting to the Consultant on call <p>Respond to escalations from nursing staff regarding sick or deteriorating patients, liaise with senior doctors as appropriate.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	The F1 rota comprises standard days on AMU (8am-4pm), long days which also involve covering AMU until 8pm. F1s will also cover shifts on the Medical take and the Ambulatory unit (12-8pm) and will cover AMU at weekends (8-4pm). F1 doctors do not cover night shifts.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/017 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/016 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/018
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Acute (Int) Medicine
Department	<p>This is an Acute Medical Unit in a busy District General Hospital which typically sees 50-60 medical patients admitted over 24 hours. There are 8 acute physicians working on AMU. AMU is a Consultant delivered service and multiple Consultant led ward rounds take place daily.</p> <p>The unit is supported by an experienced multi-disciplinary team and multi-disciplinary meetings occur twice daily.</p> <p>The unit is also supported by daily specialty in-reach from Cardiology, Respiratory, Gastroenterology and other teams.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>AMU Consultants work as a large team of F1's, 5 SHO's from Core Medicine, Vocational Training and ACCS programs, Junior Clinical Fellows and a Specialist Registrar.</p> <p>The Trainee is expected to assess patients, formulate plans and present to seniors. They are responsible for medical tasks generated from take rounds, completions of summaries of care and ensuring communication with relatives. Average length of stay is 48 hours, and work is intense with a small number of patients.</p> <p>There are ample learning opportunities for the assessment and management of acutely sick patients, to formulate plans and to work directly with seniors to enable timely discharge.</p> <p>There is a teaching programme on AMU providing sessions weekly. In addition, F1 specific teaching and Grand round sessions are provided in the Education centre weekly.</p>

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

Page 152 of 340

Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital, in the Acute Medicine Unit, EAU & Ward M9
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	F1's are allocated to an Educational Supervisor at the start of the year. All F1's are also allocated to an Acute Medicine Consultant for Clinical Supervision at the start of the rotation.
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Support AMU Consultant led ward rounds - Completion of tasks generated during rounds such as referrals, discharge summaries, arranging imaging etc. - Presenting patients at multi-disciplinary team meetings - Clerking and assessing patients seen on call and presenting to the Consultant on call <p>Respond to escalations from nursing staff regarding sick or deteriorating patients, liaise with senior doctors as appropriate.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	The F1 rota comprises standard days on AMU (8am-4pm), long days which also involve covering AMU until 8pm. F1s will also cover shifts on the Medical take and the Ambulatory unit (12-8pm) and will cover AMU at weekends (8-4pm). F1 doctors do not cover night shifts.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/014 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/013 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/015
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Acute (Int) Medicine
Department	<p>This is an Acute Medical Unit in a busy District General Hospital which typically sees 50-60 medical patients admitted over 24 hours. There are 8 acute physicians working on AMU. AMU is a Consultant delivered service and multiple Consultant led ward rounds take place daily.</p> <p>The unit is supported by an experienced multi-disciplinary team and multi-disciplinary meetings occur twice daily.</p> <p>The unit is also supported by daily specialty in-reach from Cardiology, Respiratory, Gastroenterology and other teams.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>AMU Consultants work as a large team of F1's, 5 SHO's from Core Medicine, Vocational Training and ACCS programs, Junior Clinical Fellows and a Specialist Registrar.</p> <p>The Trainee is expected to assess patients, formulate plans and present to seniors. They are responsible for medical tasks generated from take rounds, completions of summaries of care and ensuring communication with relatives. Average length of stay is 48 hours, and work is intense with a small number of patients.</p> <p>There are ample learning opportunities for the assessment and management of acutely sick patients, to formulate plans and to work directly with seniors to enable timely discharge.</p> <p>There is a teaching programme on AMU providing sessions weekly. In addition, F1 specific teaching and Grand round sessions are provided in the Education centre weekly.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital, in the Acute Medicine Unit, EAU & Ward M9

Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	F1's are allocated to an Educational Supervisor at the start of the year. All F1's are also allocated to an Acute Medicine Consultant for Clinical Supervision at the start of the rotation.
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Support AMU Consultant led ward rounds - Completion of tasks generated during rounds such as referrals, discharge summaries, arranging imaging etc. - Presenting patients at multi-disciplinary team meetings - Clerking and assessing patients seen on call and presenting to the Consultant on call <p>Respond to escalations from nursing staff regarding sick or deteriorating patients, liaise with senior doctors as appropriate.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	The F1 rota comprises standard days on AMU (8am-4pm), long days which also involve covering AMU until 8pm. F1s will also cover shifts on the Medical take and the Ambulatory unit (12-8pm) and will cover AMU at weekends (8-4pm). F1 doctors do not cover night shifts.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/005 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/007 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/006
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Acute (Int) Medicine
Department	<p>This is an Acute Medical Unit in a busy District General Hospital which typically sees 50-60 medical patients admitted over 24 hours. There are 8 acute physicians working on AMU. AMU is a Consultant delivered service and multiple Consultant led ward rounds take place daily.</p> <p>The unit is supported by an experienced multi-disciplinary team and multi-disciplinary meetings occur twice daily.</p> <p>The unit is also supported by daily specialty in-reach from Cardiology, Respiratory, Gastroenterology and other teams.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>AMU Consultants work as a large team of F1's, 5 SHO's from Core Medicine, Vocational Training and ACCS programs, Junior Clinical Fellows and a Specialist Registrar.</p> <p>The Trainee is expected to assess patients, formulate plans and present to seniors. They are responsible for medical tasks generated from take rounds, completions of summaries of care and ensuring communication with relatives. Average length of stay is 48 hours, and work is intense with a small number of patients.</p> <p>There are ample learning opportunities for the assessment and management of acutely sick patients, to formulate plans and to work directly with seniors to enable timely discharge.</p> <p>There is a teaching programme on AMU providing sessions weekly. In addition, F1 specific teaching and Grand round sessions are provided in the Education centre weekly.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital, in the Acute Medicine Unit, EAU & Ward M9

STFS is a collaboration between HE Kent, Surrey & Sussex, HE South London, Brighton & Sussex Medical School, King's College London School of Medicine & St George's University of London

Page 156 of 340

Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	F1's are allocated to an Educational Supervisor at the start of the year. All F1's are also allocated to an Acute Medicine Consultant for Clinical Supervision at the start of the rotation.
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Support AMU Consultant led ward rounds - Completion of tasks generated during rounds such as referrals, discharge summaries, arranging imaging etc. - Presenting patients at multi-disciplinary team meetings - Clerking and assessing patients seen on call and presenting to the Consultant on call <p>Respond to escalations from nursing staff regarding sick or deteriorating patients, liaise with senior doctors as appropriate.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	The F1 rota comprises standard days on AMU (8am-4pm), long days which also involve covering AMU until 8pm. F1s will also cover shifts on the Medical take and the Ambulatory unit (12-8pm) and will cover AMU at weekends (8-4pm). F1 doctors do not cover night shifts.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/036w 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/035w 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/034w
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Diabetes & Endocrinology inc. General Internal Medicine (Farnborough Ward) This post includes a community Diabetes element.
Department	<p>This is an acute medical ward in a busy District General Hospital which typically sees 20-30 medical patients admitted over 24 hours. There are 5 Consultants working on Farnborough Ward, who specialist in Diabetes and Endocrinology. Farnborough Ward is a Consultant delivered service and a Consultant led ward round takes place daily.</p> <p>The ward is supported by an experienced multi-disciplinary team and multi-disciplinary meetings take place at 11.30am.</p> <p>The ward is also supported by daily specialty in-reach from Cardiology, Respiratory, Gastroenterology and other teams.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>Farnborough Consultants work as a team of Specialty Registrars and Junior Clinical Fellows.</p> <p>The trainee is expected to assess patients, formulate plans and present to seniors. They are responsible for medical tasks generated from take rounds, completions of summaries of care and ensuring communication with relatives. Average length of stay is 48 hours, and work is intense with a small number of patients.</p> <p>There are ample learning opportunities for the assessment and management of acutely sick patients, to formulate plans and to work directly with seniors to enable timely discharge.</p> <p>There is a teaching programme on Farnborough Ward providing sessions weekly. In addition, F1 specific teaching and Grand round sessions are provided in the Education centre weekly.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital, in the Farnborough Ward.

	Community Diabetes Element (every Tuesday) – Beckenham Beacon, 379 Croydon Road, Beckenham BR3 3QL – Tel:- 01689 863000
Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	<p>F1's are allocated to an Educational Supervisor at the start of the year. All F1's are also allocated to a Medical Consultant for Clinical Supervision at the start of the rotation.</p> <p>Consultants – Dr Adrian Li (Clinical Lead), Dr Danielle Dixon, Dr Hyma Rachabattula, Dr Charmaine Ilangaratne, Dr Shemitha Rafique</p>
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Support Farnborough Consultant led ward rounds - Completion of tasks generated during rounds such as referrals, discharge summaries, arranging imaging etc. - Presenting patients at multi-disciplinary team meetings - Clerking and assessing patients seen on call and presenting to the Consultant on call - Respond to escalations from nursing staff regarding sick or deteriorating patients, liaise with senior doctors as appropriate. <p>In-Patient Specialty Rounds – 1x per week in the afternoon. Specialty work supporting Senior Clinical Fellow (Registrar).</p>
Community Diabetes Element	Please attend Diabetes Clinic at Beckenham Beacon every Tuesday. Consultant Supervisors are Dr Danielle Dixon, Diabetes Consultant and Dr Trisha Ray, GP with special interest in Diabetes.
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	The F1 rota comprises standard days on Farnborough Ward (9am-5pm), long days which also involve covering AMU until 8pm. F1s will also cover shifts on the Medical take and the Ambulatory unit (12-8pm) and will cover AMU at weekends (8-4pm). F1 doctors do not cover night shifts.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.

**Foundation Programme
Individual Placement Descriptor***

Trust	KCH NHS Foundation Trust
Site	PRUH
Trainee Information System (TIS) Post Code (and local post number if known)	24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/008 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/004 24/LDN/RJZ30/F1/009
Placement details (i.e. the specialty and sub-specialty)	Acute (Int) Medicine
Department	<p>This is an Acute Medical Unit in a busy District General Hospital which typically sees 50-60 medical patients admitted over 24 hours. There are 8 acute physicians working on AMU. AMU is a Consultant delivered service and multiple Consultant led ward rounds take place daily.</p> <p>The unit is supported by an experienced multi-disciplinary team and multi-disciplinary meetings occur twice daily.</p> <p>The unit is also supported by daily specialty in-reach from Cardiology, Respiratory, Gastroenterology and other teams.</p>
Type of work to expect and learning opportunities	<p>AMU Consultants work as a large team of F1's, 5 SHO's from Core Medicine, Vocational Training and ACCS programs, Junior Clinical Fellows and a Specialist Registrar.</p> <p>The Trainee is expected to assess patients, formulate plans and present to seniors. They are responsible for medical tasks generated from take rounds, completions of summaries of care and ensuring communication with relatives. Average length of stay is 48 hours, and work is intense with a small number of patients.</p> <p>There are ample learning opportunities for the assessment and management of acutely sick patients, to formulate plans and to work directly with seniors to enable timely discharge.</p> <p>There is a teaching programme on AMU providing sessions weekly. In addition, F1 specific teaching and Grand round sessions are provided in the Education centre weekly.</p>
Where the placement is based	Princess Royal University Hospital, in the Acute Medicine Unit, EAU & Ward M9

Clinical supervisor(s) for the placement	F1's are allocated to an Educational Supervisor at the start of the year. All F1's are also allocated to an Acute Medicine Consultant for Clinical Supervision at the start of the rotation.
Main duties of the placement	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Support AMU Consultant led ward rounds - Completion of tasks generated during rounds such as referrals, discharge summaries, arranging imaging etc. - Presenting patients at multi-disciplinary team meetings - Clerking and assessing patients seen on call and presenting to the Consultant on call <p>Respond to escalations from nursing staff regarding sick or deteriorating patients, liaise with senior doctors as appropriate.</p>
Typical working pattern in this placement (e.g. ward rounds, clinics, theatre sessions)	The F1 rota comprises standard days on AMU (8am-4pm), long days which also involve covering AMU until 8pm. F1s will also cover shifts on the Medical take and the Ambulatory unit (12-8pm) and will cover AMU at weekends (8-4pm). F1 doctors do not cover night shifts.
Local education provider (LEP) / employer information	King's College Hospital is a large Teaching Hospital and NHS Foundation Trust situated in South Central London. It provides healthcare for residents of a densely populated surrounding locality, as well as many tertiary services for South-East England and beyond.

*It is important to note that this description is a typical example of the placement and may be subject to change.